SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY S76 - 15

MEMORANDUM

To <u>Members of Senate</u>

From Jon Wheatley

Subject _____ Approval of New Course - PSYC 944-3

Dean of Graduate Studies

Date____ December 9, 1975

MOTION: That Senate approve the new course -

Psyc 944-3

This course was approved by the Executive Committee, Senate Graduate Studies Committee on December 1, 1975.

Jon Wheatley Dean of Graduate Studies.

mm/ attach.

(Board)

SIMON	FRASER	UNIVERSITY

:	•	· .	I AROBA CUTVERS		-
	·		New Graduate Course Propos	al Form	
1.	CALENDA	R INFORMATION:		For For	rm GS.8
	Departa	ent: PSYCHOLOGY		Course Number:	
	Title:_	Seminar in Psychopat	hology	<u> </u>	
	Descrip	tion:			
	•				
	Credit	lours:3	Vector: 0-3-0		
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Prerequisite(s) if any	y:
2.	ENROLLM	INT AND SCHEDULING:			······································
• •	Estimate	d Enrollment. 10 10	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•	.• .•
	11	<u>10-12</u>	When will the course fi	rst be offered: Fall 7	6
- '	How ofte	n will the course be	offered: Once a year or a	as required	
	······································				······
3.	JUSTIFIC	ATION:			
	An imp	optant anay of nouch-			
		<u>na calle Allea of Dsycho</u>	logy receiving greater attent	ion now in graduate	
	resear	ch in the department.	There is a clear need for a	seminar offering advance	red
	treatme	ent of selected topics	s in psychopathology.		
•	RESOURCES	:			
	Which Fac	ulty member will norm	mally teach the course: <u>Dr.</u>	Oles Kniger-lus y	
	What are	the budgetary implication	ations of mounting the course	MIES, ASIONZKY, or Marc	ia
			the course	none	
-					
-					
	Are there	sufficient Library r	esources (append details):		
	Annendad.			Yes	
×	appenden:	a) Outline of theb) An indication of	Course		
		c) Library resource	f the competence of the Facu es	lty member to give the c	ourse
Ξ	·			, ' , '	
A	pproved:	Departmental Gradua	te Studies Committee:	1/ MAI	
				Date: 50, 15	1975
		Faculty Graduate Stu	dies Committee:	Date:	
•		Faculty:			·
				Date:	
		Senate Graduate Stud	lies Committee:	Date:	_
	•	Senato			

Course Outline

Psyc. 944-3

Seminar in Psychopathology

Provides advanced treatment of selected topics in psychopathology. Topics to be covered may include: classification and diagnosis; symptomatology; determinants and aetiological theories, treatment program and their effects. Topics may be considered from either individual, interpersonal or epidemiological point of view.

READINGS

Because of the nature and level of the course which deals with current information it is necessary to rely heavily on recent articles in journals and selected books. A sampling of suitable sources is attached.

JOURNALS

Journal, Nervous and Mental Disorders

Journal, Personality and Social Psyc.

Journal, of Abnormal Psyc.

Journal, of Consulting and Clinical Psyc.

Professional Psych.

American Journal of Psychiatry

Psychiatry

TEXTS FOR PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

Buss, A. Psychopathology

Berg, I.A. & Pennington, L.A. An introduction to clinical Psychology

Bergin, A.E. & Garfield, A.L. Handbook of psychotherapy & behavior change

White, R. The abnormal personality

Guerney, B.G. Jr. (Ed.) Psychotherapentic Agents: New Poles for Nonprofessionals, Parents, & Teachers

Cowen, E.L., Gardner, E.A., & Zax, M. (Eds.) Emergent approaches to mental health problems

Gottschalk, L.A. & Auerbach, A.H. Methods of research in psychotherapy

Stollak, G.E. Guerney, B.G. & Rothberg, M (Eds.) Psychotherapy research: selected readings

American Journal of Community Psyc. Psychological Bulletin

Journal of Personality

Psychological Review

American Psychologist

American Journal of Psychotherapy

Psyc. 944-3 Seminar in Psychopathology

Dr. E.M. Coles, Associate Professor

Ph.D.: London

Areas of competence include: classification and diagnosis in clinical psychology. Courses taught: psychopathology, motivation, personality, feeling, and emotion. Research areas: psychopathology, particularily classification and diagnosis and the evaluation of health care programs.

Dr. S. Ksionzky, Assistant Professor

Ph.D.: U.C.L.A.

Areas of competence include: psychopathology, personality Courses taught: techniques of therapeutic intervention, psychological assessment; validation techniques; personality Research areas: self disclosure, therapy evaluation, nonverbal communication

Dr. J.E. Marcia: Professor

Ph.D.:

÷.,

Areas of competence include: personality, psychopathology, psychotherapy

Courses taught: personality, psychopathology, individual and group psychotherapy

Research areas: construct validation of ego; psychoanalytic theory, (Erikson); psychotherapy process and outcome

Meltzoff, J., & Kornreich, M. <u>Research in Psychotherapy</u> Jackson, D. <u>The etiology of schizophrenia</u>

Broen, Wm. E., Jr. Schizophrenia: Research and Theory

Master copy of S.76-16

Pages numbered on the lower left hand corner <u>not distributed to the Senate</u> <u>mailing list</u>.

Pages numbered on the lower right hand corner form the material distributed.

(pages numbered to 81 only)

H.M.EVANS SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY MEMORANDUM

Mr. Harry Evans	From Jon Wheatley
Secretary to Senate	Dean of Graduate Studies
Subject	Date December 11, 1975.

I enclose the only complete set of documents on the split of the graduate program in PSA. You will notice that only PS 3 & 6 and S/A.5,8,10 & 11 are to be distributed to all Senators. However, the full documentation should be sent to the Deansof Graduate Studies and Arts and to Ms. McGinn, to hold for inspection.

Jon Wheatley

JW:jm

Encl.

cc: Dr. B. Wilson, Academic, Vice-President
Dr. S. Smith, Dean of Arts
Ms. Marian McGinn, Registrar's Office

Anich abo has the origina A those not sent to have Mh

COPPES FOR DEAN WHEATLEY SIMON FRASED DEAN SMITH M. M. GINN REGISTRAR TOSENATE	HAS A FULL-SET OF
Subject GRADUATE PROGRAMS IN POLITICAL SCIENCE AND IN SOCIOLOGY & ANTHROPOLOGY	DEAN OF GRADUATE STUDIES

MOTION: "That Senate approve and recommend approval to the Board of Governors, that the existing graduate offerings in PSA be divided according to the attached papers (S76-) to form graduate programs in the Departments of Political Science and of Sociology & Anthropology and that this action be effective upon acceptance by the Board of Governors, and that the proposed changes in courses, new courses and regulations be approved to be effective from May 1, 1975."

Note: The existing Graduate program Committee in PSA will remain in existance to service students presently under the durisdiction of that committee who are not committed or willing to move into the proposed graduate programs in either Sociology & Anthropology.

(Registrar's Note: If these motions are approved the following will apply:-

Polltical Sclence -

Discontinue: PSA 811, 843, 844, 845, 846, 848, 849, 866, 891*, 892, 893*, 897, 898*, 899.

- Add
- : POL. 812, 813, 821, 822, 823, 829-10, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 841, 842, 891* (Masters Seminar), 893* (Readings in Political Science) 898* (M.A. Thesis)

Students with credit for the former PSA courses may not take the corresponding replacement POL courses for further credit as follows (PSA/POL:) 811/812; 843/821 or 822; 844 or 845/836; 846/834 or 835; 848/841 or 842; 891/891, Sociology & Anthropology-

Discontinue: PSA 863, 864, 865, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 883.

Change(PSA to POL): 802 to 815, 822 to 819, 812 to 825, 879 to 831, 801 to 850, 894 to 853, 897 to 856, 832 to 858, 851 to 869, 871 to 870, 895 to 871, 891 to 894, 892 to 895, 898 to 898, 899 to 899 (with some changes in titles).

> Students with credit for the former PSA courses may not take the corresponding replacement S.A. courses for further credit with the exception of 894/853, 897/856, 895/871,

Add

: S.A. 800, 801, 808, 810, 820, 821, 822, 854, 855, 864, 872, 873, 874.)

MEMORANDUM

To	Mr. Harry Evans	From	Jon Wheatley
	Secretary to Senate		Dean of Graduate Studies
Subject.		Date	December 11, 1975.
<u></u> ,,,			

I enclose the only complete set of documents on the split of the graduate program in PSA. You will notice that only PS.3 & 6 and S/A.5,8,10 & 11 are to be distributed to all Senators. However, the full documentation should be sent to the Deansof Graduate Studies and Arts and to Ms. McGinn, to hold for inspection.

Jon Wheatley

JW:jm

Encl.

cc: Dr. B. Wilson, Academic, Vice-President
Dr. S. Smith, Dean of Arts
Ms. Marian McGinn, Registrar's Office

MEMORANDUM

Senate		

From Jon Wheatley

Dean of Graduate Studies

Subject Graduate Programs in Political Science and Sociology & Anthropology Date December 11, 1975.

WHEREAS

Senate has previously moved to divide the undergraduate offerings in the original PSA Department, and previously moved to divide the graduate offerings in the Archaeology Department from the graduate offerings in the original PSA Department; it is now moved:

That Senate approve, and recommend approval to the Board of Governors, of the following motion:

MOTION

That the existing graduate offerings in PSA be divided according to the attached papers (S76-N) to form graduate programs in the Departments of Political Science and Sociology & Anthropology, and that this action be effective upon acceptance by the Board of Governors.

Note 1: Motions with the sense of the above motion passed the Senate Graduate Studies Committee on November 24 and December 8, 1975.

Note 2: The existing Graduate Program Committee in PSA will remain in existance to service students presently under the jurisidiction of that committee who are not committed or willing to move into the proposed graduate programs in either Political Science or Sociology & Anthropology.

Jon Wheatle

JW:jm

Encl.

MEMORANDUM

	Senate	
•		
		••
Subject	Splitting of old graduate program in	•••

PSA.

From Jon Wheatley

Dean of Graduate Studies

Date December 11, 1975.

Documentation sent to me for the split in the old PSA program runs to several hundred pages. In line with current suggestions that we waste less money on copying, I am not distributing all these papers to all Senators. Instead, I here list all documents sent to me and indicate which are being circulated. Full documentation, available for the inspection of any interested party, can be read in the Dean of Graduate Studies Office, the Dean of Arts Office and the Registrar's Office (ask for Ms. McGinn, Assistant Registrar for Graduate Studies); full documentation will also be available in the Senate Chamber.

I list here the documents received from Political Science, more or less in the order received:

- PS.1. Overview and Rationale of the Proposed Revision of the Political Science Graduate Program
- PS.2. Proposed Split in old PSA Courses as between Political Science and Sociology & Anthropology
- PS.3. Proposed Calendar Entry for Political Science
- PS.4. Table of Equivalents between Existing and Proposed Courses
- PS.5. Proposed Political Science Courses
- PS.6. Course Proposal Forms
- PS.7. Bibliographies for Courses
- PS.8. Outline cv.s for Faculty Designated as Available to Teach Courses

I list here the documents received from Sociology & Anthropology, more or less in the order received:

> S/A.1. Suggested Motions for the Split of the PSA Graduate Program

S/A.2.	Сору	of	Present	PSA	Graduate	Program
--------	------	----	---------	-----	----------	---------

S/A.3. Proposed Split in Courses as Between Political Science and Sociology & Anthropology (identical to PS.2.)

S/A.4. Justification for Splitting the PSA Program

S/A.5. Proposed Calendar Entry

S/A.6. Explanation and Justification for Changes in the Calendar Entry

S/A.7. Courses to be Dropped

- S/A.8. Courses to be Renumbered and/or Changed in Name
- S/A.9. Course Proposal Forms for the Courses Renumbered and/or Changed in Name
- S/A.10. Proposed New Sociology & Anthropology Courses

S/A.11. New Course Proposal Forms

- S/A.12. Cv.s for Professors to Teach the Courses
- S/A.13. Miscellaneous memoranda about the split of the undergraduate program in PSA, the split with Archaeology at the graduate level, Motions previously passed by Senate, etc.

The following documents are attached in the order listed:

PS.3. Calendar Entry for Political Science Department

PS.6. New Course Proposal Forms

S/A.5. Calendar Entry for Sociology& Anthropology Department

S/A.8. Courses Renumbered and/or changed in Name

S/A.10. Proposed New Sociology & Anthropology Courses

S/A.11. New Course Proposal Forms

Senators should note that these are all the items which require Senate

2.

action; the other items are back-up materials. However, you will also find attached:

- PS.1. Overview and Rationale of the Proposed Revision in the Political Science Graduate Program
- S/A.6. Explanation and Justification for Changes in the Calendar Entry

Jon Wheatley

JW:jm

Encl.

OVERVIEW AND RATIONALE OF THE PROPOSED REVISION

OF THE POLITICAL SCIENCE GRADUATE PROGRAMME

Prepared by: The Graduate Programme Committee of the Department of Political Science

Members: Prof. D. L. Bratton, Chairman

Prof. L. J. Cohen

Prof. R. Hamowy

with the participation of

Prof. J. Benjamin, Visiting Professor Mr. Gary Salloum, Graduate Student Representative

Revised.

Nov. 7, 1975 PSI

5

Political Science has been a distinct subject of advanced study in universities since the 1880's. The subject has held a place in Canadian university curricula since before the First World War. Political Science has been a part of the Arts curriculum at Simon Fraser University since the inception of the university. The present proposals are therefore a revision of the programme of advanced study in this well-established subject at the university.

The calendar revisions and course proposals which we are submitting for approval at this time represent part of a continuing process of separation of the Political Science curriculum from its place in the previous P.S.A. structure. This process is well-advanced on the undergraduate level, and the present submission extends the process onto the graduate level.

These proposals therefore constitute a revision of the existing Political Science portion of the P.S.A. graduate programme. The Political Science portion is specified in the Agreed Division of P.S.A. graduate courses herein. This existing curriculum is then modified as shown below to better express the graduate teaching capabilities and interests of the autonomous Department of Political Science.

OVERVIEW AND RATIONALE--page 2

The areas of study as shown in the calendar copy below represent the major sub-fields of contemporary Political Science, from the perspective of a Canadian university. These areas also reflect the present composition, skills, and interests of the faculty in the Department. The relationship of faculty competence in relation to particular courses within these areas is documented in the attachments to each course proposal form below.

Degree Requirements: The existing requirements for the M.A. degree were felt on the whole to be appropriate, and are little changed in our revision. The stipulation of five courses and a thesis is retained. The chief difference is that one of the five courses presented for the degree must be the Proposed POL 813--Seminar in Scope and Methods of Political Science.

The Department believes that an M.A. candidate class variously drawn from amongst our own graduates and graduates from other Chadian and foreign universities should all be exposed to a high-level survey of contemporary intellectual, methodological, and professional developments within the discipline. Such a survey is an important concomitant of the student's concentration upon a narrower sub-field in undertaking thesis research.

The Department's position on the desirability of knowledge of foreign languages is substantially unchanged: a particular student will be required to develop proficiency in a language other than English if and as that student's research reading or field work, for either a seminar or a thesis, so warrant.

The Department adopts the requirements of the university's General Regulations for Graduate Study as minimum stipulations for Fh.D. work. The context for this is the absence of any current intention to admit candidates for the Ph.D. degree, pending further study and revision of more elaborate requirements for the Ph.D. degree within the Department,

6

.CVERVIEW AND RATIONALE--page 3

Graduate Courses: The courses herein proposed do not, of course, represent in any general way new subject matter within the Faculty of Arts curriculum. They serve the purpose of revision and extension of the Political Science portion of the established P.S.A. curriculum. These courses relate to the areas of study focussed upon in the Department as follows:

Topics relating to Political Theory are particularly treated in POL 812, POL 813, POL 821, POL 832, POL 833, POL 834, POL 836, and POL 841.

Topics relating to Comparative Politics and Government are particularly treated in POL 813, POL 831, POL 832, POL 833, POL 834, and POL 836.

Topics relating to Canadian Politics and Government are particularly treated in POL 821, POL 822, POL 823, POL 829, and POL 831.

Topics relating to International Relations are particularly treated in POL 813, POL 832, POL 833, POL 841, and POL 842.

Topics relating to Public Administration, Public Law, and Public Policy are particularly treated in POL 821, POL 831, POL 832, POL 834, POL 836, and POL 842.

The faculty resources and library resources to support these courses are detailed in the documents attached to the individual course proposal forms. After the additions to the Departmental faculty over the past two years, the faculty resources for this course list and more than adequate. The Library holds an adequate collection in Political Science generally, and is continuing efforts to achieve balanced holdings among the sub-fields of the discipline.

The numerical relationships between the existing and proposed courses are shown in the Table of Equivalents below. That Table also shows which courses may not be taken for further credit if certain existing courses have been elected. The graduate students presently enrolled in the Department are all committed to an immediate transfer onto the revised curriculum, and should encounter no difficulties in conforming to these equivalents.

Dale Bretton, Chairmen

The Split in Courses as Between PS and SIA PS2

Under Motion 1, the Department proposes to split the P.S.A. graduate program by leaving the description of the program, admission and degree requirements and areas of study **bu**changed at this time but divide the courses into those that academically fall into the domain of Political Science on the one hand and Sociology and Anthropology on the other hand.

Justification: The split of the program and the division of courses establishes the legal and academic responsibility of the **proposed**.

In agreement between the two Departments the following division of courses is therefore proposed:

POLITICAL SCIENCE

PSA 811-5 Political Theory

PSA 843-5 Society and Politics in North America

PSA 844-5 Society and Politics in South Asia

PSA 845-5 Society and Politics in South East Asia

- PSA 846-5 Society and Politics in Other Regions
- PSA 848-5 International Politics
- PSA 849-5 Comparative Politics

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

- PSA 801-5 Sociological Theory
- PSA 802-5 Sociology of Knowledge
- PSA 812-5 Political Sociology

PSA 822-5 Social Stratification

PSA 832-5 Philosophy of the Social Sciences

PSA 851-5 Moral and Ritual Systems

PSA 863-5 Social Change: Selected Texts

POLITICAL SCIENCE

PSA 866-5 Rural Politics and Administration

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

- PSA 864-5 Applications of the Social Sciences
- PSA 865-5 Community Studies
- PSA 871-5 Anthropological Theory
- PSA 872-5 Methods of Historical Reconstruction using Archaeological, Ethnological and Linguistic Data PSA 873-5 Regional Anthropology: Pacific Northwest ١. PSA 874-5 Regional Anthropology: India PSA 875-5 Regional Anthropology: Melanesia PSA 876-5 Regional Anthropology: Southern Africa PSA 879-5 Comparative Kinship PSA 883-5 The Basis of Early Civilizations PSA 891-5 Master's Seminar PSA 892-5 Doctoral Seminar PSA 894-5 Readings in Sociology PSA 895-5 Readings in Anthropology PSA 897-5 Field Work Seminars PSA 898 M.A. Thesis
 - PSA 899 Ph.D. Thesis

Please note that the two departments, by necessity, claim some of the same courses. e.g. 898 M.A. Thesis and 899 Ph.D. Thesis.

09

PSA 891-5 Master's Seminar

PSA 892-5 Doctoral Seminar

PSA 897-5 Field Work Seminars

M.A. Thesis

Ph.D. Thesis

PSA 898

PSA 899

PSA 893-5 Readings in Political Science

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

AREAS OF STUDY

In part, applicants for graduate study are considered in terms of how their proposed research coincides with the current research and teaching interests of the Department. Among these are:

Political Theory

Comparative Politics and Government

Canadian Politics and Government

International Relations

Public Administration, Public Law, and Public Policy

ADMISSION

For admissions requirements, refer to General Regulations section.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

M.A. Programme:

The student will both undertake formal course work and submit a thesis. Minimum requirements for the M.A.: 5 one semester courses, which must include POL. 813 (Seminar in Scope and Methods of Political Science), and a thesis.

Although a knowledge of foreign languages is desirable, the Department does not have any general language requirements. However, when a language other than English is deemed necessary for the candidate's research reading or field work, proficiency in the relevant language will be required.

Ph.D. Programme:

The Department is not currently admitting candidates to work toward the Ph.D. degree.

Calendar Entry

DESCRIPTION OF POLITICAL SCIENCE GRADUATE COURSES (POL.)

- POL. 812-5 Seminar in Modern Political Theory
- POL. 813-5 Seminar in Scope and Methods of Political Science
- POL. 821-5 Canadian Politics and Government
- POL. 822-5 Provincial Politics and Government
- POL. 823-5 Politics and Government in Québec
- POL. 829-10 Legislative Internship
- POL. 831-5 Comparative Federalism
- POL. 832-5 Comparative Communist Systems
- POL. 833-5 Seminar in Authoritarian Politics
- POL. 834-5 Comparative Politics: Latin America
- POL. 835-5 Latin America: Special Topics
- POL. 836-5 Comparative Politics: Asia
- POL. 841-5 Theories of International Relations
- POL. 842-5 International Institutions
- POL. 891-5 Master's Seminar

POL. 893-5 Readings in Political Science

POL, 898 M.A. Thesis

TABLE OF EQUIVALENTS BETWEEN EXISTING AND PROPOSED COURSES

Existing	Replaced by	No forther credits for	lf student has credit for
P5A 811	FOL 312, POL 813	POL 812	FUA 811
PSA 843	POL 821, POL 322, POL 323	POL 821, POL 822	PSA 843
PSA 344, PSA 845	Pol. 336	POL 836	PSA 844, PSA 845
PSA 846	POL 834, POL 835	FOL 834, FOL 835	PSA 846
PSA 848	POL 341, POL 842	FOL 841, FOL 842	PSA 848
PSA 849	POL 831, POL 832, POL 833		
PSA 866			
P3A 891	POL 891	POL 391	PSA 891
PSA 892	POI 1992 de le le		
PSA 893	POL 893		
PSA 897	Pol 829		
PSA 898	POL 898		
		ويتبع ويت جود وي وي وي وي وي وي	

The following table indicates the changes in the PSA Programme requested by the Department of Political Science:

POLITICAL SCIENCE COURSES IN PSA	COURSES TO BE DROPPED	COURSES TO BE ADDED
PSA 811-5, Political Theory	POL. 811-5	POL. 812-5 813-5
PSA 843-5, Society & Politics in North America	POL. 843-5	POL. 821-5 822-5 823-5
PSA 844-5, Society & Politics in South Asia	POL. 844-5 845-5	POL. 836-5
PSA 846-5, Society & Politics in Other Regions	POL. 846-5	POL. 834-5 835-5
PSA 848-5, International Politics	POL. 848-5	POL. 841-5 842-5
PSA 849-5, Comparative Politics	POL. 849-5	POL. 831-5 832-5 833-5
PSA 866-5, Rural Politics & Administration		
PSA 891-5, Master's Seminar	de le le	
DEA 802-5 Doctoral Seminar	c(c/e/c)	

PSA 892-5, Doctoral Seminar PSA 893-5, Readings in Political Science

TSA 897-5, Field Work Seminars

PSA 898 M.A. Thesis

14 courses

8 courses dropped

POL. 897-5

14 courses added

POL. 829-5

1...1

ps\$5

Proposed COURSES

POL.	812-5	Seminar in Modern Political Theory
POL.	813-5	Seminar in Scope and Methods of Political Science
POL.	821-5	Canadian Politics and Government
POL.	822-5	Provincial Politics and Government
POL.	823-5	Politics and Government in Québec
POL.	829- 10	Legislative Internship
POL.	831-5	Comparative Federalism
POL.	832-5	Comparative Communist Systems
POL.	833-5	Seminar in Authoritarian Politics
POL.	834-5	Comparative Politics: Latin America
POL.	835-5	Latin America: Special Topics
POL.	836-5	Comparative Politics: Asia
POL.	841-5	Theories of International Relations
POL.	842-5	International Institutions
POL.	891-5	Master's Seminar
•	÷.,	
POL.	893-5	Readings in Political Science

POL. 898 M.A. Thesis

19 Courses

14

•••

Net Gain

5 Courses.

.

New Graduate Course Pronosal Form

ALENDAR IN				
epartment:	Political Sci	lence	Course Nur	mber: POL. 812
itle:	SEMINAR IN MO	DERN POLITICAL THEO	RY	
escription	Seminar in se	elected topics, eith	er centered a	round a particula
•	figure or dev	voted to a particula	r problem.	
redit Hour	s: 5	Vector:	Prerequi	site(s) if anv:
Cour	ses to be	Vector: d.opped.	P.SA.	811
	AND SCHEDULING:			
		When will the course		
low often v	vill the course be offer	red: As needed, pro	bably every f	ourth semester.
USTIFICAT	<u>ION :</u>			
	As part of our of	ferings in politica	l theory at t	the graduate level
	- lty member will normall	y teach the course:		
Which Facu	- lty member will normall he budgetary implicatio		se: None	2
Which Facu What are t	lty member will normall he budgetary implicatio	ons of mounting the cours	se: None	2
Which Facu What are t Are there	Lty member will normall he budgetary implicatio sufficient Library reso a) Outline of the Cou	ons of mounting the cours	Yes, more t	than adequate.
Which Facu What are t Are there Aopended:	lty member will normall he budgetary implicatio sufficient Library reso a) Outline of the Cou b) An indication of t c) Library resources	ons of mounting the cours ources (aboend details): urse the competence of the Fac	Yes, more t	than adequate.
Which Facu What are t Are there Aopended:	lty member will normall he budgetary implicatio sufficient Library reso a) Outline of the Cou b) An indication of t	ons of mounting the cours ources (abbend details): urse the competence of the Fac Studies Committee:	Yes, more t	than adequate. eive the course. Date: Oct23,19
Which Facu What are t Are there Aopended:	lty member will normall he budgetary implicatio sufficient Library reso a) Outline of the Cou b) An indication of t c) Library resources	ons of mounting the cours ources (aboend details): urse the competence of the Fac Studies Committee:	Yes, more t	than adequate. eive the course. Date: $0.13,19$ Date: $0.13,19$ Date: $0.13,19$ Date: $0.13,19$ Date: $0.13,19$
Which Facu What are t Are there Aopended:	lty member will normall he budgetary implicatio sufficient Library reso a) Outline of the Cou b) An indication of t c) Library resources Departmental Graduate	ons of mounting the cours ources (aboend details): urse the competence of the Fac Studies Committee: D ies Committee: J. Accy	Yes, more t	than adequate. eive the course. Date: Oct23,19
Which Facu What are t Are there Aopended:	lty member will normall he budgetary implicatio sufficient Library reso a) Outline of the Cou b) An indication of t c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Faculty Graduate Studi	ons of mounting the cours ources (aboend details): urse the competence of the Fac Studies Committee: D ies Committee: Jipcy	Yes, more t	than adequate. eive the course. Date: $0.13,19$ Date: $0.13,19$ Date: $0.13,19$ Date: $0.13,19$ Date: $0.13,19$
Which Facu What are t Are there Aopended:	<pre>lty member will normall he budgetary implicatio sufficient Library reso a) Outline of the Cou b) An indication of t c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Faculty Graduate Studi Faculty:</pre>	ons of mounting the cours ources (aboend details): urse the competence of the Pao Studies Committee: ies Committee:	Yes, more t	than adequate. eive the course. Date: Oct23,19 Date: Oct 32 Date: Oct 32

15

••

10

•

PSB

Outline

I. The Background to the Modern Concept of the Rule of Law

A. The Classical World

1. Greece

a. Solon

b. Plato: the rule of justice

c. Aristotle: the government of laws

2. Rome

a. The Twelve Tables

b. Cicero: leges legum

c. Livy, Tacitus, and the empire of laws and not of men

B. The British 17th Century Conflict and the Supremacy of Parliament

1. Sir Edward Coke

2. The Leveller Manifestoes

3. James Marrington

4. John Locke

C. 18th Century British Thought

1. William Blackstone

2. Hume, Smith, Paley, and Burke

D. American Constitutionalism

II. The Modern Theory of the Rule of Law

A. Dicey

1. Criteria for the Rule of Law

2. Law vs. Administrative Command

2. The Rise of Administrative Law in Britain and America

1. Its critics

2. Its defonders

. C. Hayek: The Attributes of True Law

- 1. Generality
- 2. Equality

3. Certainty

16

J. John Rawls and Lon Fuller

New Graduate Course Pronosal Form

	Political Science	1	Course Number:_F	OL 813	. ·
Ċ	eminar in Scope an	d Methods of Po	litical Scier	nce	
itle:	A discussion for	the advanced st	udent of the	central org	anizing
•	s and approaches i				
redit Hour	•:5	Vector:	Prerequisits(#) if anv:	•
Cour	ses to be a	ropped.	<u>/ 75 A</u>	811	
NROLEMENT	AND SCHEDIT, INGI				
lotimated I	nrollment: 10 W	Men will the course "	LESE DE OTTETEDI	1111	
low often i	ill the course be offered:	As needed, et	very fourth se	emester prot	babiy.
USTIFICAT	ION :	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. \ 		•••
	advanced survey of	ومتاحق بزرجي والمعربية المؤسطين المتقاريف مربوا كالمتعاد			
strateg	gies, data sources,	professional	ethics, etc.,	is deemed a	in
indisp		•		students fo	n rese
1	ensable element of	the preparation	n or graduate	acqueites re	
	ensable element of	the preparation	n of graduate	Students Id	
		the preparation	n of graduate		
RESOURCES:					
Which Facu	- lty member will normally te	each the course: L.	J. Cohen		
Which Facu		each the course: L.	J. Cohen		
Which Facu	- lty member will normally te	each the course: L.	J. Cohen		
Which Pacu What are t	ity member will normally te he budgetary implications o	ech the course: L.	J. Cohen None Yes, more th		·
Which Facu What are t Are there	ity member will normally te he budgetary implications o qufficient Library resource	ech the course: L.	J. Cohen None Yes, more th		
Which Facu What are t Are there	ity member will normally te he budgetary implications o	the course: of mounting the courses be (annend detaile):	J. Cohen None Yes, more th	an adequate	
Which Facu What are t Are there	- Ity member will normally techne budgetary implications o Aufficient Library resource	the course: of mounting the courses be (annend detaile):	J. Cohen None Yes, more th	an adequate	
Which Facu What are t Are there	Ity member will normally te he budgetary implications o sufficient Library resource a) that line of the Course b) An indication of the c	the course: of mounting the courses be (annend detaile):	J. Cohen None Yes, more that Ity member to give t	an adequate	•
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	- Ity member will normally techne budgetary implications of sufficient Library resource a) that line of the Course b) An indication of the c c) Library resources	sech the course: L of mounting the course: se (annend details): competance of the Facu	J. Cohen None Yes, more the Ity member to give the Netton Day	an adequate	•
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	Ity member will normally tech he budgetary implications o sufficient Library resource a) that line of the Course b) An indication of the c c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Stud	the course: L of mounting the courses (annend detaile): competance of the Facu dies Committee: D. F	J. Cohen None Yes, more the Ity member to give the Netton Day	an adequate the course. c: 0 ct. 23/2 ct. 7	4 1 5
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	lty member will normally te he budgetary implications o sufficient Library resource a) (hatline of the Course b) An indication of the c c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Stud Faculty Graduate Studies (the course: L of mounting the courses of (annend details): competance of the Facu dies Committee: D. F Committee:	J. Cohen None Yes, more the Ity member to give the Netton Day	an adequate	4 15
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	Ity member will normally tech he budgetary implications o sufficient Library resource a) that line of the Course b) An indication of the c c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Stud	the course: L of mounting the courses of (annend details): competance of the Facu dies Committee: D. F Committee:	J. Cohen None Yes, more the Ity member to give the Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	an adequate the course. c: 0 ct. 23/2 ct. 7	4 15
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	lty member will normally te he budgetary implications o sufficient Library resource a) (hatline of the Course b) An indication of the c c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Stud Faculty Graduate Studies (the course: L of mounting the courses of (annend detaile): competance of the Facu dies Committee: P. F. Committee:	J. Cohen None Yes, more the Ity member to give the Date Date Date Date Date Date Date Date	an adequate the course. c: 0 ct. 23/2 ct. 7	4 15
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	Ity member will normally tech he budgetary implications o aufficient Library resource a) (buttine of the Course b) An indication of the c c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies (Faculty Graduate Studies (the course: L of mounting the courses of (annend detaile): competance of the Facu dies Committee: P. F. Committee:	J. Cohen None Yes, more the Yes, more the Netton Date Matter Date Matter Date Matter Date Matter Date Matter Date	an adequate the course. c: 0 ct. 23/2 ct. 7	4 15
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	Ity member will normally teche budgetary implications of sufficient Library resource a) (butline of the Course b) An indication of the co c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies (Faculty Graduate Studies (Faculty1	the course: L of mounting the courses of (annend detaile): competance of the Facu dies Committee: P. F. Committee:	J. Cohen None Yes, more the Yes, more the Netton Date Matter Date Matter Date Matter Date Matter Date Matter Date	an adequate the course. te: <u>0 ct.33</u> te: <u>2 j o t 7</u> te: <u>0 ct 30</u> / te: <u>0 ct 30</u> /	4 15
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	Ity member will normally teche budgetary implications of sufficient Library resource a) (butline of the Course b) An indication of the co c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies (Faculty Graduate Studies (Faculty1	the course: L of mounting the courses of (annend detaile): competance of the Facu dies Committee: P. F. Committee:	J. Cohen None Yes, more the Yes, more the Netton Date Matter Date Matter Date Matter Date Matter Date Matter Date	an adequate the course. te: <u>0 ct.33</u> te: <u>2 j o t 7</u> te: <u>0 ct 30</u> / te: <u>0 ct 30</u> /	4 15

İ

••

POL. 813 CONTEMPORARY POLITICAL ANALYSIS: SCOPE AND METHODOLOGICAL ISSUES

Course Focus:

A discussion of the scope, major concepts and approaches in the study of government and politics. Problems of inquiry and methodological issues in researching political phenomena. Alternative research strategies and problems of professional scholarship (bibliographic resources, modes of analysis, etc.). This course is a requirement for all graduate students in Political Science.

Course Requirements:

In addition to completion of the reading assignments and participation in the weekly three-hour seminar meetings, each student will be expected to complete a major essay on a particular aspect or question treated in the course.

Core Readings: (Recommended for student purchase and on reserve)

William Welsh, Studying Politics (1973).

Seymour Martin Lipset (ed.), Politics and the Social Studies (1969).

Lucian Pye (ed.), Political Science and Area Studies (1975).

F.F. Ridley, The Study of Government: Political Science and Public Administration (1975).

Geoffrey A. Roberts, What is Comparative Politics? (1972).

D.D. Raphael, Problems of Political Philosophy (1970).

Norman D. Palmer (ed.), <u>A Design for International Relations Research: Theory</u>, Methods and Relevance (1970).

.../2

PRELIMINARY COURSE OUTLINE

. .

- I. The Dimensions and Evolution of Political Science
 - A. Politics and Government: Elements of a Definition
 - B. Contemporary Political Science
 - 1. Facts and Values: Normative and Empirical Theory
 - 2. An Excursion into "Science"/Science and Political Science
 - 3. An Overview of Basic Orientations (Object of Study, Utility, Limitations):
 - a. The Traditional Orientation
 - b. Behavioralism
 - c. Post-Behavioral Trends

C. The Discipline in Transition: Canadian and Comparative Perspectives

- 1. Canada
- 2. United States
- 3. West Europe
- 4. The Communist Party States
- 5. Other Areas
- D. The Demography of the Discipline: The Background, Attitudes, and Behavior of Political Scientists
 - 1. Canadian Practicioners
 - 2. The United States

II. The Subfields of Political Science: Scope and Modes of Analysis

- A. <u>Political Theory</u>
 - 1. Period: Classical and Modern
 - 2. Method: Normative Philosophy and Theory-Oriented Empirical Research
 - 3. Use: Pure-Applied
- B. <u>Spatially</u> (Geographically)-Identified Subfields
 - 1. Comparative Politics and the Cross-National Study of Politics
 - 2. International Relations/World Politics
 - 3. Single-Area Studies and Single-Nation Studies
 - 4. The Politics of Sub-National Political Units
 - a. Intra-National Studies, Regionalism and Federalism
 - b. Urban Politics (Local Government, Community Politics)

19

2

.../3

- C. Activity (Topically)-Based Subfields
 - 1. Public Opinion and Voting Behavior
 - 2. Political Parties and Interest Groups
 - 3. Legislative Behavior
 - 4. Public Administration
 - 5. Public Law and Judicial Behavior
 - 6. Public Policy Analysis

III. <u>Major Concepts</u>, Approaches and "Theoretical" Models in Political Analysis (Origins, Examples, Limitations)

- A. <u>Systems Analysis</u>
- B. <u>Structural-Functionalism</u>
- C. Communication and Information Theory
- D. Decision-Making and Game Theory
- E. Role Theory
- F. <u>Personality Theory</u>
- G. Influence and Power as an Approach
- H. Elite and Leadership Theory
- I. Group Theory
- J. <u>Conflict Theory</u>
- K. <u>Class Analysis</u>
- L. Political Culture and Socialization
- IV. <u>Aspects of Methodology and Methods: Gathering Information about Politics:</u> <u>Structuring and Analyzing Information about Politics</u>
 - A. Problem Formulation and Development
 - B. Sources of Political Inquiry
 - 1. Library Reference Materials
 - 2. Quantitative Data
 - C. Data Collection and Analysis
 - 1. Biographical Data
 - 2. Aggregate Data Survey Interviewing
 - 3. Content Analysis Documentary Analysis
 - D. Participant-Observation

20

- E. Experimentation and Simulation
- F. Salient Methodological Issues

#

New Graduate Course Pronosal Form

ALENDAR IN					1
epartmenti	Political S	Science		Course Numbers P(<u>DL 821</u>
itle: C	anadian Polit	tics and Gov	ernment		
				ocess in Canad	lian
	for the adva		:		
		الكالا فانتكرها الكديا لينابعه بالمتحاجبين الكريالة وعجمتها		Prerequisite(a) i	f anv:
redit Hour	•: 	he dec		PSA	843-5-
<u> </u>	·· Seb TO				
NROLLMENT	AND SCHEDUT, INGL				
intimated f	nrollment: 5	When vill	the course fir	at he offered: 76/3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
in often a	(1) the course be	offered: As n	eeded, pro	bably every f	ourth semeste
					•
<u>iustificati</u> To	provide guid	ance and int	erchange a	among advanced	
tudents	of the Cana	dian politic	al Systema	, 	
				-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
RESOURCES:					
Which Facu	- lty member will nor	mally teach the c	ourse: Dr. 1	fartin Robin	
Which Facu	- lty member will nor	mally teach the constitutions of mountin	ourse: Dr. 1 s the course!	Martin Robin N one	
Which Facu	- lty member will nor he budgetery implic	mally teach the constitutions of mounting	ourse: Dr. M	fartin Robin N one	
Which Facu	- lty member will nor	mally teach the constitutions of mountin	ourse: Dr. 1 a the course:	Martin Robin N one	
Which Pacu What are t	lty member will nor he budgetary implic	Ations of mountin	E the course!_	N ONE	dequate.
Which Pacu What are t Are there	lty member will nor he budgetery implic sufficient Library	ations of mountin	the courses_	N ONE s, more than a	
Which Pacu What are t Are there	Lty member will nor he budgetary implic sufficient Library a) sutline of the b) An indication	resources (annend Course of the competence	the courses_	N ONE	
Which Pacu What are t Are there	ity member will nor he budgetery implic sufficient Library	resources (annend Course of the competence	the courses_	N ONE s, more than a	
Which Pacu What are t Are there	Lty member will nor he budgetery implic sufficient Library a) (butline of the b) An indication c) Library resour	Ations of mountin resources (append o fourse of the competence rces	the courses_	N ONE s, more than a w member to give the	course.
Which Pacu What are t Are there	Lty member will nor he budgetary implic sufficient Library a) sutline of the b) An indication	Ations of mountin resources (append o fourse of the competence rces	the courses_	N ONE 5, more than a w member to alve the Attage Date:	604123,(175
Which Pacu What are t Are there Anpended:	lty member will nor he budgetary implic aufficient Library a) sutline of the b) An indication c) Library resour Departmental Gradu	Ations of mountin resources (append o fourse of the competence rces	the courses_	N ONE S, more than a v member to give the Date: 	Courso. C.Ct.23, (175 29.0.5 75
Which Facu What are t Are there Anpended:	lty member will nor he budgetary implic aufficient Library a) sutline of the b) An indication c) Library resour Departmental Gradu	ations of mountin resources (annend o Course of the competence rces uate Studies Commisters Studies Committees	the courses_	N ONE 5, more than a w member to alve the Attage Date:	Courso. C.Ct.23, (175 29.0.5 75
Which Facu What are t Are there Anpended:	lty member will nor he budgetary implic aufficient Library a) (hutline of the b) An indication c) Library resour Departmental Gradu Faculty Graduate 1 Faculty 1	Ations of mountin resources (annend of the competence rces uate Studies Committees	the courses_	N ONE s, more than a v member to alve the attom Date: Mumo Date:	course. <u>Act. 23, (175</u> <u>29, 0.1 75</u> <u>0.1 30</u> /75
Which Facu What are t Are there Anpended:	lty member will nor he budgetary implic aufficient Library a) (hutline of the b) An indication c) Library resour Departmental Gradu Faculty Graduate 1 Faculty 1	ations of mountin resources (annend o Course of the competence rces uate Studies Commisters Studies Committees	the courses_	N one S, more than a womenber to alve the Attorn Date: Munconate: Munconate: Date: Munconate: Date: Munconate: Date: Munconate: Date:	course. <u>Act.23, (175</u> <u>29, 0.7 75</u> <u>0.7 5</u> <u>8Dec 75</u>
Which Facu What are t Are there Anpended:	lty member will nor he budgetary implic aufficient Library a) (hutline of the b) An indication c) Library resour Departmental Gradu Faculty Graduate 1 Faculty 1	Ations of mountin resources (annend of the competence rces uate Studies Committees	the courses_	N one S, more than a womenber to alve the Attorn Date: Munconate: Munconate: Date: Munconate: Date: Munconate: Date: Munconate: Date:	course. <u>Act. 23, (175</u> <u>29, 0.1 75</u> <u>0.1 30</u> /75
Which Facu What are t Are there Anpended:	Ity member will nor he budgetary implic aufficient Library a) Outline of the b) An indication c) Library resour Departmental Gradu Faculty Graduate S Senate Graduate S	Ations of mountin resources (annend of the competence rces uate Studies Committees	the courses_	N one S, more than a womenber to alve the Attorn Date: Munconate: Munconate: Date: Munconate: Date: Munconate: Date: Munconate: Date:	course. <u>Act.23, (175</u> <u>29, 0.7 75</u> <u>0.7 5</u> <u>8Dec 75</u>

POL 821 CANADIAN POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

COURSE OUTLINE

1. The Social and Historical Setting for Canadian Politics

٦

2. The Constitutional Framework

3. Federalism

4. Political Parties

5. The Electoral Process

6. Prime Minister and Cabinet

7. The Bureaucracies

8. Legislative Process

9. The Judiciary and the Administration of Justice

10. Political Ideologies in the Canadian Context

New Graduate Course Promosal Form

ENDAR IN	FORMATION:
	Political Science Course Number: POL 822
	Provincial Politics and Government
:10:	An investigation of issues concerning individual provide
-	
	n provincial problems for the advanced student.
edit Hour	s:
<u><u></u> 2 ou</u>	rses to be dropped. PSA 843-5
ROLTMENT	AND SCHEDILLING
timated F	nrollment: 5 When will the course first he offered: 77/1
w often w	As needed, probably every fourth se
STIFICATI	ION :
	provide guidance and interchange among advanced student
Canad	ian provincial politics.
	·
SOURCES:	
SOURCES:	Dr. Martin Robin
	Dr. Martin Robin
	Ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Martin Robin he budgetary implications of mounting the course: None
	Dr. Martin Robin
nich Pacu nat are t	Ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Martin Robin he budgetary implications of mounting the course: None
nich Pacu nat are t	Dr. Martin Robin
nich Pacu nat are t	Ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Martin Robin he budgetary implications of mounting the course: None sufficient Library resources (annend details):Yes, more than adequat
nich Pacu hat are t ra there	Ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Martin Robin he budgetary implications of mounting the course: None aufficient Library resources (annend details):Yes, more than adequat
nich Pacu hat are t ra there	Ity member will normally teach the course:Dr. Martin Robin he budgetary implications of mounting the course:None sufficient Library resources (annend details):Yes, more than adequat a) that line of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course.
nich Facu hat are t re there npended:	Ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Martin Robin he budgetary implications of mounting the course: None sufficient Library resources (annend details):Yes, more than adequat a) that line of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources
nich Pacu hat are t ra there	Ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Martin Robin he budgetary implications of mounting the course: None aufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequat a) that line of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratting Date: Sct.23 AMM
nich Facu hat are t re there npended:	Ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Martin Robin None None None aufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequat a) that line of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Martin Robin None
nich Facu hat are t re there npended:	Ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Martin Robin he budgetary implications of mounting the course: None aufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequat a) that line of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratting Date: Sct.23 AMM
nich Facu hat are t re there npended:	Ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Martin Robin he budgetery implications of mounting the course: None aufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequat a) that line of the Course Yes, more than adequat b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. Dete: gct.23 Decoartmental Graduate Studies Committee: Dete: Gct.23 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: M. Mumonate: An Mumonate: Oct.3 Yesulty: Yesulty:
nich Facu hat are t re there npended:	Ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Martin Robin he budgetary implications of mounting the courses
nich Facu hat are t re there npended:	Ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Martin Robin he budgetery implications of mounting the course: None aufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequat a) that line of the Course Yes, more than adequat b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. Dete: gct.23 Decoartmental Graduate Studies Committee: Dete: Gct.23 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: M. Mumonate: An Mumonate: Oct.3 Yesulty: Yesulty:
ich Facu at are t re there spended:	Ity member will normally teach the courses Dr. Martin Robin he budgetary implications of mounting the courses None aufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequat a) that line of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committees: D. Bratton Date: Act.23 Faculty Graduate Studies Committees: D. Bratton Date: Act.23 Faculty Graduate Studies Committees: D. M. Mumonate: Oct. 3 Senate Graduate Studies Committees: D. Mustin Date: Studies Committees: D. M. Mumonate: Cott. 3 Senate Graduate Studies Committees: D. Mustin Date: B. Cott. 3 Details: Details: Details: De
nich Facu hat are t re there npended:	Ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Martin Robin he budgetary implications of mounting the course: None aufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequat a) (aution of the Course Yes, more than adequat a) (aution of the Course Yes, more than adequat a) (aution of the Course Yes, more than adequat b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. C) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Pate: Oct.23 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: M. MumOnate: Oct.34 Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Dete: Dete: Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Dete: Dete: Dete: Dete: Senate: Dete:

POL 822 PROVINCIAL POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

COURSE OUTLINE

1.	Constitutional Powers of the Provinces
2.	Structural Variations among the Provincial Political Systems
3.	Intergovernmental Financial Relations
4.	Provincial and Local Party Organizations
5.	The Premiers' Conferences
6.	Provincialism and Regionalism
7.	Federalism and Separatism
8.	Economic, Social, Religious, and Ethnic Patterns As Sources of Variation in Provincial Political Patterns
9.	The Future of Provincial Government

19

New Graduate Course Pronosal Porm

CALENDAR IN	FORMATION:
Department:	Political ScienceCourse Number: POL 823
• •	olitics and Government in Quebec
Description	In depth study of specific aspects of the Québec
	ment and politics; parry structures, pressure groups, ideologies
Credit Hour	etC.
	rses to be dropped. PSA 843-5
	AND SCHEDULING: 5 When will the course first be offered: 77/1
	As needed probably every founth semester
How often w	111 the course be offered: AS needed, probably every rour in semester
JUSTIFICATI	ON :
	appreciation of political life in Québec is an important part
of an	overal lunderstanding of Canadian government, and essential
	e study of major issues in federal politics.
RESOURCES:	
Which Facul	ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Edward McWhinney
What are th	ne budgetary implications of mounting the course: None
Are there	sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequate
Appended t	 A) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources
Approved:	
	$V_{1} \neq V_{1} \neq V_{1} \neq V_{1} \neq V_{1} \neq V_{2} \neq V_{1} \neq V_{1$
	Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Jen Unlatte Date: B.D.C. 75
	Senate:Date:
	- 90

25

20

;

In depth study of specific aspects of the Quebec government and politics. Methodology applied to the study of political forces, party structures, pressure groups, and ideologies within the Quebec society. An analysis of federal-provincial relations during the last 15 years.

26

٦

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY

New Graduate Course Promosal Form

ALENDAR IN					
					•
epartmenti	Political Sc	ience	Course	Number: POL 82	9
1tle:	egislative In	ternohip			
		perience cours			
tudy ur	der a B.C. Pr	ovincial M.L.A	. in Victoria	i; joint uni	v. program
redit Hour	10	Vector:	Prete	quisite(m) if envi_	· ·
		be dropped			
				المناقبة المنطقة ويرابع والتربية المريكة المريكة المريكة المريكة المريكة المريكة المريكة المريكة المريكة المري المريكة المريكة	
NROI LMENT.	AND SCHEDULINGE				
otimated É	nrollment: 3	When will the	course first be off	ered: ///1	
low often w	ill the course be of	Every Spr	ing semester	to qualified	students
,					
USTIFICATI	ON :	· .	. 1	•	
· A	joint programm	ne with the oth	ner B.C. univ	ersities; S.	F.U.
ic	newly added t	to the program	e supervised	by U. Victor	ia.
	newry added t	to the program			
		·			
NESOURCES:					
Which Facu	lty member will norm	helly teach the course	. Dr. M. Robi	n in charge	
Mich Facu	lty member will norm	hally teach the course	. Dr. M. Robi	n in charge	
Mich Facu	lty member will norm	ally teach the course ations of mounting the	. Dr. M. Robi	n in charge	
Mich Facu	lty member will norm	hally teach the course ations of mounting the	courne: None		
Which Pacu What are t	lty member will norm he budgetary implica	nally teach the course ations of mounting the resources (annend deter	S.F.U.L	n in charge ' ibrary not in	nvolved.
Which Pacu What are t Are there	Ity member will norm he budgetary implication sufficient Library r	renources (annend deta	s course: None	ibrary not in	
Which Pacu What are t Are there	Ity member will norm he budgetary implication sufficient Library r	rennurces (annend det Course of the competence of t	s course: None	ibrary not in	
Mich Pacu What are t Are there	he budgetary implica nufficient Library r a) Outling of the b) An indication of	rennurces (annend det Course of the competence of t	s course: None	ibrary not in	
Which Pacu What are t Are there	lty member will norm he budgetary implica sufficient Library r s) that ins of the b) An indication c c) Library resource	renources (annend det Course of the competence of t	the Faculty member	ibrary not in to give the course.	
Mich Facu Mat are t Are there Appended:	lty member will norm he budgetary implica aufficient Library r a) (butling of the b) An indication of c) Library resource Departmental Gradue	ate Studies Committee	the Faculty member	ibrary not in to give the course. Deto: D(J.	23,1975
Mich Facu Mat are t Are there Appended:	lty member will norm he budgetary implica aufficient Library r a) (butling of the b) An indication of c) Library resource Departmental Gradue	renources (annend det Course of the competence of t	the Paculty member	ibrary not in to give the course. Date: D(1, Date: 29 0	<u>23,1975</u> <u>J 75</u>
Which Pacu What are t	lty member will norm he budgetary implica aufficient Library r a) (butling of the b) An indication of c) Library resource Departmental Gradue	ate Studies Committee	the Paculty member	ibrary not in to give the course. Date: Dct. Date: 29 0 MO Date: (MC)	23,1975 <u>1975</u> <u>1975</u>
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	<pre>lty member will norm he budgetary implica aufficient Library r n) thutling of the b) An indication of c) Library resourd Departmental Gradua Faculty Graduate Si Faculty:</pre>	ations of mounting the remources (annend dete Course of the competence of ces ate Studies Committee tudies Committee	the Paculty member	ibrary not in to give the course. Date: D(1, Date: 29 0	23,1975 <u>1975</u> <u>1975</u>
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	lty member will norm he budgetary implication aufficient Library r a) thutling of the b) An indication of c) Library resource Departmental Gradua Faculty Graduate St Faculty: Senate Graduate St	Ations of mounting the remources (annend dete Course of the competence of t ces ate Studies Committee tudies Committee!	courses None aile): S.F.U. L the Paculty member Paculty member M. Mun M. Mun	ibrary not in to give the course. Date: Dct. Date: 29 0 MO Date: (MC)	23,1975 <u>1975</u> <u>1975</u>
What are the second sec	lty member will norm he budgetary implication aufficient Library r a) thutling of the b) An indication of c) Library resource Departmental Gradua Faculty Graduate St Faculty: Senate Graduate St	ations of mounting the remources (annend dete Course of the competence of ces ate Studies Committee tudies Committee	courses None aile): S.F.U. L the Paculty member Paculty member M. Mun M. Mun	ibrary not in to alve the course. Date: Dct. Date: 29 0 MO Date: OC Date: BD	23,1975 <u>1975</u> <u>1975</u>
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	lty member will norm he budgetary implication aufficient Library r a) thutling of the b) An indication of c) Library resource Departmental Gradua Faculty Graduate St Faculty: Senate Graduate St	Ations of mounting the remources (annend dete Course of the competence of t ces ate Studies Committee tudies Committee!	courses None aile): S.F.U. L the Paculty member Paculty member M. Mun M. Mun	ibrary not in to alve the course. Date: Dct. Date: 29 0 MO Date: OC Date: BD	23,1975 <u>1975</u> <u>1975</u>

.

THE REPORT MICH.

CONTRACTOR OF CONTRACTOR FRANKMEN

i i standar 1.

The programme is based on the internable Programme ... Shead) i had under the acgis of the House of Commons and the Constian Political Science Association. It is similar in some respects to internable programmes presently underway in Alberta and Quebec.

and the second second

Spinnable a under of productes in political science with more experience of the day to day activities of the Legisfit report the activities of the methers and party caucuses, in order to echance the stadents' avareness and understanding of the political process.

fo provide these statents planning further graduate space ion with an opportunity to develop research interests.

To provide the students contemplating a career in the space service with search of a into the legislative and administratic processes.

completation to a decision the legislature in-

(1,1) = (1,1) + (1,1

Interpret with the linear how checkboxy provided if unitions of the efficiency of the constant was interpreted with a second state of the constant of the constant of the formulation of the constant of the constant of the constant of the constant of the provided of the constant of the constant of the constant of the provided of the constant of the constant of the second of the constant of the constant of the constant of the constant of the public the constant of the constant of the constant of the public the constant of the constant of the constant of the public the constant of the constant of the constant of the constant.

is the well here the frame second state applicants and the specific representatives of the three universities, and the Deputy of the General the Deputy of a second state of the ye

5. Administration:

The administration and supervision of the Programme will be the responsibility of a three member committee composed of the Speaker or his nominee, the Deputy Provincial Secretary, and the Chairman of the Department of Political Science at the University of Victoria. The latter will be the Academic Advisor to the Programme, and will be responsible for arranging the fortnightly meminica.

6. Duties of Interns:

To provide research and related kinds of assistance to the ministers and/or private members, or caucuses of the Legislature, or to their senior advisors, and to perform such other duties as considered appropriate by the administrative complitue.

These dities will be assigned with a view to enhancing and enlarging the experience and knowledge of the interns.

Interns will be required attend fortnightly seminars conducted by faculty from the three provincial universities, and to prepare a research report on some aspect of their experience at the conclusion of their term.

7. <u>Deres</u>

- interns will serve five months, beginning January 1, 1977.

Internet will receive a stipend of \$3,000.00 payable in weathly instalments.

14. A. S. S. S. S.

The University of Victoria accepts the Intern Programme as constituting six units toward the M.A. degree. A similar arrangement is under discussion at Simon Frager University.

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY

New Graduate Course Pronosal Form

ALENDAR IN	FORMATION:
epartment:	Political ScienceCourse Number: POL. 831
itle:	COMPARATIVE FEDERALISM
escription	Institutions and practice of federalism in the modern state.
redit Hour	rs: 5 Vector: Prerequisite(a) if anv: rse to be tropped. PSA. 849-5.
Cou	rse to be tropped. PSA. 849-5.
	AND SCHEDULING:
	Enrollment: 5 When will the course first he offered: 76/1
low often v	will the course be offered: As needed, probably every fourth semester.
USTIFICAT	
The top	ic is an important one for students of Canadian government, and
one on	which much valuable comparative work has been done.
RESOURCES	-
	Ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Edward McWhinney
What are t	he budgetary implications of mounting the course: None
Are there	sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes, more than adequate.
	 sufficient Library resources (another details): Yes, more than adequate. a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources
	a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course.
	a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course.
Appended :	a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: 20.175 Date: 20.175
Appended :	a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: 02,23,14 20,0,7,75
Appended :	a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: P. Bratton Date: 0.4.23,14 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: P. Bratton Date: 0.4.25
Appended :	a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton , Date: O.J. 23 , 14 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton , Date: O.J. 23 , 14 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton , Date: O.J. 23 , 14 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton , Date: O.J. 23 , 14 (MAT 32)

POL. 931 (COMPARATIVE FEDERALISM)

The theory and practice of Federal Government as evidenced in the experience of the main "classical", "Anglo-Saxon" federal systems (especially the United States, Canada); the main Continental European models (Switzerland, West Germany, Soviet Union, Yugoslavia); and the main, post-colonial "Third World" systems (India). Studies will include federal-style systems that have failed historically (Austria-Hungary, Imperial Germany, the Weimar Republic); contemporary federal experiments that have failed or been still-born (Pakistan, Rhodesia, the West Indies, Nigeria); partial or "mixed", contemporary federaltype States (Belgium, Ireland, Austria, Italy, Cyprus); as well as the current movements for a federal-type, supra-national integration or association (the European Communities). Movements for break-away or marked decentralisation within existing plural societies will also be looked at (Québec separatism, for example).

The professor to be in charge of the course has written extensively on Federalism and also advised a number of governments (Canadian, foreign, and supra-national), on federal constitutional questions.

The literature is legion, but main texts will be:

Bowie and Friedrich (eds.), Studies in Federalism Macmahon, (ed.), Federalism. Mature and Emergent McWhinney, Comparative Federalism (2nd. Edition) McWhinney, Judicial Review (4th Edition) McWhinney, Federal Constitution-making Wheare, Federal Government Friedrich, Constitutional Government and Democracy Mirkine-Guetzévitch, Les Constitutions Européennes Zurcher, Constitutions and Constitutional Trends Since World War II Loewenstein, Political Power and the Governmental Process McIlwain, Constitutionalism: Ancient and Modern Dicey, Law of the Constitution (9th Edition) Jennings, The Approach to Self-Government de Smith, The New Commonwealth and its Constitutions Rappard, La Constitution Fédérale de la Suisse Fleiner & Giacometti, Schweizerisches Bundesstaatsrecht

31

.../2

26

Hantsch, Die Nationalitätenfrage im alten Österreich Redlich, Das Österreich ische Staats-und Reichsproblem Laband, Staatsrecht Pannier (ed.), Die Verfassung des Deutschen Reichs McWhinney, Constitutionalism in Germany Basu, Constitution of India Gledhill, Pakistan. The Development of its Laws and Constitution Elias, Government and Politics in Africa (2nd Edition, 1963) Kohn, The Constitution of the Irish Free State Mansergh, The Government of Northern Ireland Home, Cyprus. Then and Now Djordjevic, La Yougoslavie. Democratie socialiste Stoyanovitch, Le régime socialiste yougoslave Northrop, European Union Robertson, European Institutions Northrop, The Meeting of the East and West Hazard (ed.), Le fédéralisme et le développement des ordres juridiques

27

- 2 -

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY

New Graduate Course Pronosal Form

Dertment I	Politica	Science	Course N	unher: <u>832</u>	
	Comparat	ive Communist S	Systems		-
	. A compara	ative analysis	of the divergent	pattern of	-
			the communist-pa		
					- ·
redit Hour	•15_	Vectori	red. PSA	849-5	
- 001	ses to	De Gropk	reg. 1 511		
	AND SCHPDHLINGI			•	
		When will t	the course first he offer	ed: 77/1	_
lotimated P	nrollment: 5	As need	led, probably eve	ery fourth seme	ester.
low often w	ill the course t	e ottered:			
- ما الله من مسلم الإربي مع من معني المعني ال 					
USTIFICATI	<u>. N.</u>		, i manidly growing 1	itenature on	•
		الانبوانية والمترافية فأعمله فتجهز الكالان فالمترا والمتكافية والمتكاف والمتكاف والمتكاف	rapidly growing 1	· · ·	
he com	nunist-part	y states make	s possible a syst	tematic search	
ion unit			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• • • •
	Formities a	nd disparities	in the patterns	s of politics :	in the
	formities a	nd disparities	in the patterns	s of politics :	= stat
	formities a	nd disparities	in the patterns	s of politics :	in the stat
RESOURCES:					
RESOURCES: Which Facu	- lty member will	normally teach the co	urse: L. J. Coher		
RESOURCES: Which Facu	- lty member will	normally teach the co			
RESOURCES: Which Facu	- lty member will	normally teach the co	urse: L. J. Coher		
RESOURCES: Which Facu	- lty member will	normally teach the co	urse: L. J. Coher the course: None	n, D. L. Bratto	
RESOURCES: Which Facu What are t	- Ity member will he budgetary imp	normally teach the co lications of mounting	urse: L. J. Coher the course: None Yes, more		
RESOURCES: Which Facu What are t Are there	- lty member will he budgetary imp sufficient Libra	normally teach the co lications of mounting ry resources (annend the fource	urse: L. J. Coher the course: None the course: None	n, D. L. Bratto	
RESOURCES: Which Facu What are t	aufficient Libra h) An indicati	normally teach the co lications of mounting ry resources (annend the Course on of the competance	urse: L. J. Coher the course: None Yes, more	n, D. L. Bratto	
RESOURCES: Which Facu What are t Are there	- lty member will he budgetary imp sufficient Libra	normally teach the co lications of mounting ry resources (annend the Course on of the competance	urse: L. J. Coher the course: None the course: None	n, D. L. Bratto	
RESOURCES: Which Facu What are t Are there	aufficient Libra h) An indicati	normally teach the co lications of mounting ry resources (annend the Course on of the competance	urse: L. J. Coher the course: None the course: None details): Yes, more of the Faculty member to	h, D. L. Bratto than adequate	
RESOURCES: Which Facu What are t Are there	Aufficient Libra aufficient Libra a) (butline of b) An indicati c) Library res	normally teach the co lications of mounting ry resources (annend the Course on of the competance	urse: L. J. Cohen the course: None the course: None details): Yes, more of the Faculty number to	than adequate elve the course.	
RESOURCES: Which Pacu What are t Are there Anyonded:	he budgetary imp sufficient Libra a) intline of b) An indicati c) Library res Departmental G	normally teach the co lications of mounting ry resources (annend the Course on of the competence ources sduate Studies Commit	urse: L. J. Cohen the course: None the course: None details): Yes, more of the Faculty member to trees: D. Bratton	h, D. L. Bratto than adequate	
RESOURCES: Which Pacu What are t Are there Anyonded:	Lity member will he budgetery imp aufficient Libra a) intline of b) An indicati c) Library res Departmental Gi Faculty Graduat	normally teach the co lications of mounting ry resources (annend the Course on of the competence ources	urse: L. J. Cohen the course: None details): Yes, more of the Faculty member to tree: D. Bratton	than adequate elve the course.	
RESOURCES: Which Pacu What are t Are there Anyonded:	he budgetary imp sufficient Libra a) intline of b) An indicati c) Library res Departmental G	normally teach the co lications of mounting ry resources (annend the Course on of the competence ources sduate Studies Commit	urse: L. J. Cohen the course: None details): Yes, more of the Faculty member to tree: D. Bratton	h, D. L. Bratto than adequate eive the course. Detr: <u>Oct. 73</u> <u>Dete: 29 Oct</u> MC Dete: <u>Cet</u> 3	
RESOURCES: Which Pacu What are t Are there Anyonded:	aufficient Libra a) (butline of b) An indicati c) Library res Departmental Gi Faculty Graduat Facultys	normally teach the co lications of mounting ry resources (annend the Course on of the competence ources sduate Studies Commit	urse: L. J. Cohen the course: None details): Yes, more of the Paculty member to tree: D. Bratton H.M. Mun	than adequate eive the course.	
RESOURCES: Which Pacu What are t Are there Anyonded:	Aty member will he budgetary imp aufficient Libra a) (butline of b) An indicati c) Library res Departmental Gi Faculty Graduat Faculty1 Senate Graduate	normally teach the co lications of mounting ry resources (annend the Course on of the competence ources aduate Studies Commit e Studies Committee	urse: L. J. Cohen the course: None details): Yes, more of the Paculty member to tree: D. Bratton H.M. Mun	h, D. L. Bratto than adequate eive the course. Detr: <u>Oct. 73</u> <u>Dete: 29 Oct</u> MC Dete: <u>Cet</u> 3	
RESOURCES: Which Pacu What are t Are there Anpended:	aufficient Libra a) (butline of b) An indicati c) Library res Departmental Gi Faculty Graduat Facultys	normally teach the co lications of mounting ry resources (annend the Course on of the competence ources aduate Studies Commit e Studies Committee	urse: L. J. Cohen the course: None details): Yes, more of the Paculty member to tree: D. Bratton H.M. Mun	h, D. L. Bratto than adequate eive the course. Detr: Oct. 73 Dete: 29 Oct MO Dete: Cef 3 Date: Bbee	
RESOURCES: Which Pacu What are t Are there Anpended:	Aty member will he budgetary imp aufficient Libra a) (butline of b) An indicati c) Library res Departmental Gi Faculty Graduat Faculty1 Senate Graduate	normally teach the co lications of mounting ry resources (annend the Course on of the competence ources aduate Studies Commit e Studies Committee	urse: L. J. Cohen the course: None details): Yes, more of the Paculty member to tree: D. Bratton H.M. Mun	h, D. L. Bratto than adequate eive the course. Detr: Oct. 73 Dete: 29 Oct MO Dete: Cef 3 Date: Bbee	

GRADUATE SEMINAR: COMPARATIVE COMMUNIST SYSTEMS

Course Focus:

The readings, lectures, and discussions in the course will explore the major sources and consequences of divergence and similarity in the political development of communist systems including: organizational structure, ideological assumptions elite composition and behavior, historical experiences, cultural patterns, mode of acquiring political authority, level and strategy of economic development, etc. The interplay between politically induced societal changes, and traditional patterns of behavior and structure will be a principal theme in the course.

Prorequisite:

Permission of the instructor. It is assumed that students taking the course are already familiar in a general way with the basic features of political history and political organization in the communist party-states. Students lacking adequate preparation are urged to consult Richard C. Gripp, The Political System of Communism before meeting with the instructor.

Core Readings:

Wolfgang Leonhard, Three Faces of Marxism: The Political Concepts of Soviet Ideology, Maoism and Humanist Marxism (1974).

Thomas T. Hammond, The Anatomy of Communist Takeovers (1975).

Lenard J. Cohen and Jane Shapiro (eds.), <u>Communist Systems in Comparative</u> Perspective (1974).

Frederic Fleron (ed.), Communist Studies and the Social Sciences: Essays on Methodology and Empirical Theory (1969).

Chalmers Johnson, Change in Communist Systems (1970).

Ghita Ionescu, Computative Communist Politics (1972).

Donald W. Treadgold, Soviet and Chinese Communism: Similarities and Differences (1967).

Wlodzimierz Bruz, The Economics and Politics of Socialism (1973).

Neil McInnes, The Communist Parties of Western Europe (1975).

Note: The literature on the political development of communist-party states is voluminous and of very uneven quality. Additional bibliographic guidance adapted to individual student interests and research topics will be forthcoming in class and during office hours.

SINON FRASER UNIVERSITY

New Graduate Course Pronosal Worm

Department	Political Science Course Number: POL 833
fitle:	Seminar in Authoritarian Politics
	m: A comparative analysis of the emergence, dynamics and
	rmation of selected authoritarian political systems
Credit Hou	re: 5 Vector: Prerequisite(#) if env:
	urses to be dropped. PSA 849-5'.
PNROLLMENT	AND SCHEMHISING
	Enrollments 5 When will the course first he offereds 77/3
	will the course be offered: As needed, probably every fourth semest
USTIFICAT	'ION :
	th the emergence of many authoritarian systems among the
	tes of the post-war era, there has been renewed scholarly
	t in general patterns of authoritarian politics across ical boundaries.
	-
What are t	alty member will normally teach the course: <u>D. L. Bratton, L. J. Cohen</u> the budgetary implications of mounting the courses None
What are t Are there	ilty member will normally teach the course: D. L. Bratton, L. J. Cohen,
What are t Are there Anpended	alty member will normally teach the course: <u>D. L. Bratton, L. J. Cohen</u> the budgetary implications of mounting the course: <u>None</u> sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequate. a) (butling of the Course b) An indication of the competance of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources
What are t Are there Angended	Alty member will normally teach the course: D. L. Bratton, L. J. Cohen the budgetary implications of mounting the course: None sufficient Library resources (annead details): Yes, more than adequate. a) that line of the Course b) An indication of the competance of the Paculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bretton Date: Oct. 23, 147. Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: A. D. Bretton Date: 290275
What are t Are there Anpended	Alty member will normally teach the course: D. L. Bratton, L. J. Cohen the budgetary implications of mounting the course: None sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequate. a) that line of the Course b) An indication of the competance of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. BAQtton Date: Oct. 23, 147.
What are t Are there Anpended	bity member will normally teach the course: D. L. Bratton, L. J. Cohen the budgetary implications of mounting the course: None sufficient Library resources (somend detaile): Yes, more than adequate. a) that line of the Course b) An indication of the commetance of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: Oct. 93, 147. Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: M. D. Muunco Date: Oct. 30/75 Faculty:
What are t Are there Anpended	b) An indication of the commetance of the Paculty member to give the course. c) Library resources (annead details): Yes, more than adequate. a) (hutline of the Course b) An indication of the commetance of the Paculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Droartmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Brotton Date: Oct. 23, 197. Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: M. Mumo Date: Oct. 30/75 Faculty: F. M. Mumo Date: Oct. 30/75 Senate Graduate Studies Committee: B. Muttan Date: B. Dete: B. Dete
What are t Are there Anpended	bity member will normally teach the course: D. L. Bratton, L. J. Cohen the budgetary implications of mounting the course: None sufficient Library resources (somend detaile): Yes, more than adequate. a) that line of the Course b) An indication of the commetance of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: Oct. 93, 147. Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: M. D. Muunco Date: Oct. 30/75 Faculty:
What are t 	b) An indication of the commetance of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources (annend detaile): Yes, more than adequate. a) (butling of the Course b) An indication of the commetance of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bretton Date: Oct. 23, 1975 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: A. Mumo Date: Oct. 30/75 Faculty: H. Mumo Date: Oct. 30/75 Senate Graduate Studies Committee: B. Mutton Date: B. Det. 25 Senate Graduate Studies Committee: B. Mutton Date: B. Det. 25 Senate Graduate Studies Committee: B. Mutton Date: B. Det. 25 Senate Graduate Studies Committee: B. Mutton Date: B. Det. 25 Senate Graduate Studies Committee: B. Mutton Date: B. Det. 25 Senate Graduate Studies Committee: B. Mutton Date: B. Det. 25 Senate Graduate Studies Committee: B. Mutton Date: B. Det. 25 Senate Graduate Studies Committee: B. Mutton Date: B. Det. 25 Senate Graduate Studies Committee: B. Mutton Date: B. Det. 25 Senate Graduate Studies Committee: B. Mutton Date: B. Det. 25 Senate Studies Committee: B. Mutton Date: B. Det. B. Det. B. Det. B. Det. B. Det. B. Det. 25 Senate Studies Committee: B. Mutton Date: B. Det. B. Det. B. Det. 25 Senate Studies Studies Committee: B. Mutton Date: B. Det. B.

35

1

1

1

ì

i

į

!

•

LAAMAR IN AUTHORITARIAN POLITICS

FART I: THE SOCIAL AND HISTORICAL ROOTS OF MALICALISM

- 1. Introduction
- 2. From Religious Chilicass to Political Revolution
- 3. Marxism, Amerchism, and the Industrial Revolution in Western Europe
- 4. Loninism, Past and Present
- 5. The Rise of the Realog1 Right
- 6. Revolutionary Hovements in Late Developing Countries
- 7. Post-Senceity Radics Hern

FART JI: IDEOLOGY AND POWEL.

- 1. Ideology and Power in Soviet Russia: Steliniem
- 2. Aso's Revolutionary Dislectic
- 9. Notional Socialist and Passelst States
- 4. Revolutionary Regimes is Lat Developing Societies

PART III: THE WANING OF EDBALLOY AND THE INCITUTION ALLATION OF REVOLUTIONS

- 1. The Doviet Union since Stating
- 2. Last European Communication
- 3. Blueprints for In tit disclication?
- 4. The Bynamics of Folitier1 Change in Revolutionary Societies

SINON FRASER UNIVERSITY

New Graduate Course Pronosal Form

CALENDAR IN	FORMATION:
Department:	Political Science Course Number: POL. 834
	COMPARATIVE POLITICS: LATIN AMERICA
Description	. A comparative examination of selected Latin American political
systems	in terms of their political development, governmental organization, and
policy-m Credit Hour	aking processes.
Conr	ses to be dropped. PSA. 846-5
Estimated H	AND SCHEDULING: Enrollment: 5 When will the course first be offered: 77/1
Science,	ive Politics being one of the basic areas in the Department of Political it is hoped that this graduate course will help students to deepen their e of Latin American politics, and relate this area to others (China, Soviet Union, Eastern Europe).
	- Ity member will normally teach the course: <u>Dr. Maurice Halperin, Prof. Alber</u> to Ciria he budgetary implications of mounting the course: <u>None</u>
Are there	sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes
Appended:	 a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources
Approved:	Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: Det.23,1475 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: HAM I Nate: 29 Oct 7) Faculty: P. M: Mumo Date: Oct 30/75
	Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Jon Wealthy Date: BDec 75

· .

.

.

COURSE OUTLINE FOR POL. 834

COMPARATIVE POLITICS: LATIN AMERICA

- a) Historical introduction (Indigenous period; colonial period, national independence period).
- b) The twentieth century: development or underdevelopment. Diffusionist and "dependency" approaches. Political, economic, and social development: their interrelationships.
- c) Political culture and ideologies.
- d) Political forces:
 - 1. Political parties
 - 2. Nonparty political groups (organized labor, economic pressure groups, the Catholic Church, the Armed Forces, etc.)
 - 3. The role of foreign investment in industry, banking, finance, etc.
- e) Governmental organization:
 - 1. Executive, legislative, and judicial powers
 - 2. Constitutional legality and the coup d'état
- f) Policy-making process.
- g) Modernization and traditionalism.
- h) Relationships with the outside world.

(The course will be devoted to a specific country, or a selected group of countries.)

38

SIMON PRASER UNIVERSITY

New Graduate Course Pronosal Form

pertenent: Political Science Course Number: POL. 835 cite: LATIN AMERICA: SPECIAL TOPICS seription: An analysis of special problems (e.g., The Chilean Crisis - populism, elations with the U.S., political mobilization). elations with the U.S., political mobilization).		
LATIN AMERICA: SPECIAL TOPICS acription:An analysis of special problems (e.g., The Chilean Ocisis _ populism, elations with the U.S., political mobilization). edit Nours:		Political Science Course Number: POL. 835
seription: <u>An analysis of special problems (e.g., The Chilean Crisis _ populies</u> , elations with the U.S., political mobilization). resequences <u>b</u> <u>be</u> <u>dropsed</u> . <u>PSA</u> <u>8</u> <u>46</u> <u>375</u> <u>Courses</u> <u>to</u> <u>be</u> <u>dropsed</u> . <u>PSA</u> <u>8</u> <u>46</u> <u>375</u> <u>Course</u> <u>to</u> <u>be</u> <u>dropsed</u> . <u>PSA</u> <u>8</u> <u>46</u> <u>375</u> <u>Course</u> <u>to</u> <u>be</u> <u>dropsed</u> . <u>PSA</u> <u>8</u> <u>46</u> <u>375</u> <u>course</u> <u>to</u> <u>be</u> <u>dropsed</u> . <u>Probably</u> once every three or four <u>semesters</u> . <u>USTIFICATION</u> : <u>Each time the course is offered, it will provide analysis in <u>depth of a critical issue in the political development of the</u> <u>region</u>. <u>USOURCES:</u> <u>Anich faculty member will normally teach the course: <u>Dr</u>. <u>Maurice Halperin; Prof.</u> Alberto Cir <u>Mat are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: <u>None</u> <u>Approved</u>: <u>and the fourse</u> <u>b</u> <u>dn</u> <u>indications</u> <u>of mounting</u> <u>the faculty member to stue the course</u>. <u>Course</u> <u>-See</u> <u>POL</u>. <u>83</u> <u>c</u>) <u>Library resources</u> (<u>append</u> <u>detaile</u>): <u>Yes</u> <u>Approved</u>: <u>Decorrental Graduate Studies Comptance of the Seculty member to stue the course</u>. <u>Course</u> <u>29 of 73</u> <u>Senate Graduate Studies Committee</u> <u>Jen</u> <u>Munice</u> <u>Bater</u> <u>Dete:</u> <u>0 of 30</u> <u>75</u> <u>Senate Graduate Studies Committee</u> <u>Jen</u> <u>Munice</u> <u>Bater</u> <u>Dete:</u> <u>8 <u>Bate</u> 75} <u>Senate</u> <u>Craduate Studies Committee</u> <u>Dete:</u> <u>Bater</u> <u>Dete:</u> <u>8 <u>Bate</u> 75} <u>Senate</u> <u>Craduate Studies Committee</u> <u>Jen</u> <u>Munice</u> <u>Bater</u> <u>Dete:</u> <u>8 <u>Bate</u> 75}</u></u></u></u></u></u>	partment:	LATIN AMERICA: SPECIAL TOPICS
elations with the U.S., political mobilization). edit Hours: _5Pereconstance of the Course first he offered: _3/76 	tle:	The Chilean Orisis - populism.
edit Hours: <u>5</u> <u>Vector</u> <u>Prerequisite(6) if avv</u> <u>Courses to be dropped</u> . <u>PSA 846-0</u> <u>BORLIMENT AND SCHEMILING</u> attanted Enrollment: <u>5</u> inten will the course first he offered: <u>3/76</u> ov often will the course be offered: <u>As needed</u> , probably once every three or four <u>Semesters</u> . <u>USTIFICATION</u> : <u>Each time the course is offered, it will provide analysis in <u>depth of a critical issue in the political development of the</u> <u>region</u>. <u>USOURCES</u>: <u>Mathematical issue in the political development of the</u> <u>region</u>. <u>USOURCES</u>: <u>Ante there sufficient Library resources (anound details)</u>: <u>Yes</u> <u>Approved</u>: <u>Not the fourse</u> <u>b du indication of the course of the Paculty subter to size the sourse</u>. <u>See POL. 83</u> <u>c</u>: <u>Library resources</u> <u>Approved</u>: <u>Departmental Graduate Studies Committees</u> <u>Bratton</u> <u>Date</u>: <u>Oct. 23,1475</u> <u>Faculty Craduate Studies Committees</u> <u>Jen Willow</u> <u>Date</u>: <u>Oct. 30/75</u> <u>Senetes</u> <u>Date</u>: <u>Mathematical Studies Committees</u> <u>Date</u>: <u>Mathematical Studies Committees</u> <u>Date</u>. <u>Date</u>: <u>Back 75</u> <u>Senetes</u> <u>Date</u>: <u>Back 75</u></u>		
edit Hours: <u>5</u> <u>Vector</u> <u>Prerequisite(6) if avv</u> <u>Courses to be dropped</u> . <u>PSA 846-0</u> <u>BORLIMENT AND SCHEMILING</u> attanted Enrollment: <u>5</u> inten will the course first he offered: <u>3/76</u> ov often will the course be offered: <u>As needed</u> , probably once every three or four <u>Semesters</u> . <u>USTIFICATION</u> : <u>Each time the course is offered, it will provide analysis in <u>depth of a critical issue in the political development of the</u> <u>region</u>. <u>USOURCES</u>: <u>Mathematical issue in the political development of the</u> <u>region</u>. <u>USOURCES</u>: <u>Ante there sufficient Library resources (anound details)</u>: <u>Yes</u> <u>Approved</u>: <u>Not the fourse</u> <u>b du indication of the course of the Paculty subter to size the sourse</u>. <u>See POL. 83</u> <u>c</u>: <u>Library resources</u> <u>Approved</u>: <u>Departmental Graduate Studies Committees</u> <u>Bratton</u> <u>Date</u>: <u>Oct. 23,1475</u> <u>Faculty Craduate Studies Committees</u> <u>Jen Willow</u> <u>Date</u>: <u>Oct. 30/75</u> <u>Senetes</u> <u>Date</u>: <u>Mathematical Studies Committees</u> <u>Date</u>: <u>Mathematical Studies Committees</u> <u>Date</u>. <u>Date</u>: <u>Back 75</u> <u>Senetes</u> <u>Date</u>: <u>Back 75</u></u>	elations	with the U.S., political mobilization).
Courses to be dropped. PSA eres GENLIMENT AND SCHEMMULING: setteated Enroliment: 5 wo often vill the course be offered; As needed, probably once every three or four semesters. USTIFICATION:		C Vectori Prerequisite(s) if env:
Are there sufficient Library resources (annead details): Yes Are there sufficient Library resources (annead details): Yes b) du indication uf the course (annead details): Yes C) Library resources (annead details): Yes (c) Library resources (annead details): Yes Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Department Date: Oct.23,1475 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Jen Munice B Date: Oct.23,1475 Faculty: Jen Jin Jin Jin Jin Jin Jin Jin Jin Jin Ji	Cou	rses to be dropped. PSA 846-5
ov often will the course be offered: As needed, probably once every three or four semesters. USTIFICATION: Each time the course is offered, it will provide analysis in depth of a critical issue in the political development of the region. ESOURCES: Mich Faculty member will normally teach the course: Dr. Maurice Halperin; Prof. Alberto Cir Mate are the budgetery implications of mounting the course: None Are there sufficient Library resources (anneed detaile): Yes Are there sufficient Library resources (anneed detaile): Yes Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Dr. Mathematica the course. See POL. 83 C) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Dr. Mathematica and the second pate: Oct. 23,1475 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Departmental Graduate Stud	NROLLMENT	AND SCHEDULING:
ov often will the course be offered: As needed, probably once every three or four semesters. USTIFICATION: Each time the course is offered, it will provide analysis in depth of a critical issue in the political development of the region. ESOURCES: Mich Faculty member will normally teach the course: Dr. Maurice Halperin; Prof. Alberto Cir Mate are the budgetery implications of mounting the course: None Are there sufficient Library resources (anneed detaile): Yes Are there sufficient Library resources (anneed detaile): Yes Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Dr. Mathematica the course. See POL. 83 C) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Dr. Mathematica and the second pate: Oct. 23,1475 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Departmental Graduate Stud	stimated E	nrollment: 5 When will the course first he offered: 3/10
Each time the course is offered, it will provide analysis in depth of a critical issue in the political development of the region. region. <	iow often w	the course be offered: As needed, probably once every three or rour
Each time the course is offered, it will provide analysis in depth of a critical issue in the political development of the region. region. <	USTIFICATI	ON :
depth of a critical issue in the political development of the region. USOURCES: Mich Faculty member will normally teach the course:Dr. Maurice Halperin: Prof. Alberto Cir mate the budgetary implications of mounting the course:None Are there sufficient Library resources (anoend detaile):Yes Are there sufficient Library resources (anoend detaile):Yes Appended: a) Uutline of the Course b) An indication of the commatance of the Faculty member to size the course. See FOL. 83 c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee:	E	ach time the course is offered, it will provide analysis in
region. WESOURCES: Anich Faculty member will normally teach the course: Dr. Maurice Halperin; Prof. Alberto Cir Anich Faculty member will normally teach the course: None Anich Faculty member will normally teach the course: None Anich Faculty member will normally teach the course: None Are there sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes Appended: A) Untline of the Course b) An indication of the course Yes c) Library resources Bratton Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Approve:<		
Are there sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes Are there sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the compatance of the Faculty member to size the course c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D Bratton Date: Oct.23,1475 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: D Bratton Date: Oct.23,1475 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: D Bratton Date: Oct.23,1475 Faculty: Details Studies Committee: D Bratton Date: Oct.23,1475 Faculty: Details Studies Committee: D Bratton Date: Oct.23,1475 Faculty: Date: Oct.23,1475 Date: Oct.23,1475 Date: Oct.23,1475 Date: Details Studies Committee: D Bratton Date: Oct.23,1475 Date: Oct.23,1475 Date: Details Studies Committee: D Bratton Date: Oct.23,1475 Date: Details Studies Committee: D Bratton Date: Oct.23,1475 Date: Date: Data:	d	epth of a critical issue in the pointion, development
Are there sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes Are there sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes Appended: a) (butline of the Course b) An indication of the compatence of the Faculty number to sive the course. C) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: B Bratton Date: Oct.23,1475 Faculty: Paculty Graduate Studies Committee: Departmental Graduat	'n	egion.
Are there sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes Are there sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes Appended: a) (butline of the Course b) An indication of the compatence of the Faculty number to sive the course. C) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: B Bratton Date: Oct.23,1475 Faculty: Paculty Graduate Studies Committee: Departmental Graduat		
Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) <u>An indication of the compatence of the Faculty member to sive the course</u> -See POL. 83 c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: Oct. 23, 1975 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: M. These: 290 ct 75 Faculty:	Which Facu	ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Maurice Halperin; Prof. Alberto Ci
Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) <u>An indication of the compatence of the Faculty member to sive the course</u> -See POL. 83 c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: Oct. 23, 1975 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: M. These: 290 ct 75 Faculty:		
Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: Oct. 23, 1475 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: AMA These: 290 of 75 Faculty:	Are there	Vac
Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: There: 29 0 ct 75 Faculty: Faculty:	Appended:	aufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes
Paculty Graduate Studies Committee:		a) Outline of the Course -See POL. 8: b) An indication of the compatence of the Faculty member to give the course -See POL. 8:
Faculty:	Approved:	a) that line of the Course b) <u>An indication of the connetence of the Faculty member to sive the course</u> -See POL. 8: c) Library resources Dete: Oct. 23, 1975
Senate:Date:	Approved:	 a) Outline of the Course b) <u>An indication of the compatence of the Faculty member to sive the course</u>-See POL: 8: c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: <u>D. Bratton</u> Date: <u>Oct.23,1475</u> Paculty Graduate Studies Committee: <u>Market Departmental Graduate Studies Committee</u>: <u>Market Departmental Graduate Studies</u>: <u>Studies Committee</u>: <u>Market Departmental Graduate Studies</u>: <u>Studies</u>: <u>Studie</u>: <u>Studies</u>: <u>Studies</u>: <u>Studies</u>: <u>Studies</u>: <u>Studies</u>: <u>Stu</u>
Senate:	Approved:	a) Outline of the Course b) <u>An indication of the compatence of the Faculty member to sive the course</u> -See POL: 8: c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: Oct. 23, 1975 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: A. M. Date: Oct. 30/75
- 34	Approved:	a) Outline of the Course b) <u>An indication of the compatence of the Faculty member to sive the course</u> -See POL. 8: c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: Oct. 23, 1975 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: 290 t 75 Faculty:
- 34	Approved:	 a) Outline of the Course b) <u>An indication of the compatence of the Faculty member to sive the course</u>-See POL. 8: c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: Oct. 23, 1475 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: 290 t 75 Faculty:
	Approved:	a) Outline of the Course b) <u>An indication of the compatence of the Faculty Bember to sive the course</u> -See POL. 8: c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: Oct. 23, 1975 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: M. T. Date: 29 0 ct 75 Faculty:

,

39

-

Course Outline for POL. 835

LATIN AMERICA: SPECIAL TOPICS

SPECIAL TOPIC: Revolution in Latin America and the United States

A. INTRODUCTION

1. The Nature of Political Change in Latin America

- a. The Roots of Change
- b. The Process of Political Development
- c. Revolt and Revolution
- d. Revolution by Peaceful Means

2. The Objectives of U.S. Policy

a. From the Monroe Doctrine to World War II b. From Truman to Ford

B. THE MAJOR ISSUES

1. Communism and Anti-Communism

a. U.S. Perception of the Issue b. Latin American Perceptions of the Issue

2. The Latin American Military Establishments

- a. The Problem of Arms Limitation
- b. The "Modernizing" Military Governments: Brazil and Peru
- c. The Chilean Military Coup d'etat

3. <u>Nationalism</u>

a. Latin American Developmental Strategies

- b. Latin American Economic and Political Dependency on the United States
- c. Latin America and the "Third World"

C. The Major Confrontations

1. The Cuban Revolution of 1959

a. The Bay of Pigs Invasion

- b. The Missle Crisis
- c. The Economic Blockade
- 2. The Dominican Revolution of 1965

a, Internal Developments

b, U.S. and Brazilian Military Intervention

D. Perspectives

41

- 1, Normalization of U.S. Relations with Cuba
- 2. U.S. Concessions to Latin American Nationalisms

36

, **#**

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY

New Graduate Course Promosal Form

ALENDAR IN					i	
epartments	Politica	1 Science	Cours	Wumber: POL	836	
Ltle:	Companat	ive Politics: As	sia			
		ative examinatio	<u>n of selecte</u>	<u>d Asian po</u> l	litical	
		ms of their polit				, etc.
redit Nous	5	Vectori	Pret	equisite(s) if		•
$\Box \circ \omega$	ses to b	e dropped.	PSA	844-5	PSA	845-
NPOLLMENT	AND SCHEDULINGI					
stimated	Enrollments 5	When will the	course first be of	fered: 76/3		
low often v	ill the course b	offered: As needed	, probably e	very fourt	h semest	er.
USTIFICAT		· ·			. I	
То	provide gui	dance and interc	hange among	advanced s	tudents	
int	erested in	comparative Asia	n government	S		
					1	
•					i	
RESOURCES:				D. L. Bra	tton	
RESOURCES: Which Facu	- lty member will n	normally teach the course	. F. Q. Quo	, D. L. Bra	tton	
Which Facu	- lty member will n		. F. Q. Quo	, D. L. Bra	tton	
Which Facu	- lty member will n	normally teach the course	. F. Q. Quo	, D. L. Bra	tton	
Which Pacu What are t	- lty member will n he budgetary impl	normally teach the course Lications of mounting the	F. Q. Quo	2	tton	
Which Pacu What are t	lty member will n he budgetary impl sufficient Librar	normally teach the course lications of mounting the ry resources (annend dete	F. Q. Quo	2	tton	· · ·
Which Pacu What are t Are there	- lty member will n he budgetary impl aufficient Librar	normally teach the course lications of mounting the ry resources (annend dete the Course on of the competance of t	F. Q. Quo courne: None nile): Yes, add	equate.		• • •
Mat are t Mat are t Are there Angended:	- lty member will n he budgetary impl aufficient Librar a) Outline of (b) An indication c) Library reso	normally teach the course lications of mounting the ry resources (annend deto the Course on of the competance of to ources	F. Q. Quo courner <u>None</u> aila), Yes, add the Faculty member	equate.	ur••.	: .1495
Which Pacu What are t Are there	lty member will n he budgetary impl aufficient Librar a) futline of f b) An indicatio c) Library reso Departmental Gra	normally teach the course lications of mounting the ry resources (annend dete the Course on of the competance of t	F. Q. Quo courner <u>None</u> aila), Yes, add the Faculty member	equate.		1475
Which Facu What are t Are there Angended:	lty member will n he budgetary impl aufficient Librar a) futline of f b) An indicatio c) Library reso Departmental Gra	normally teach the course lications of mounting the rv resources (annend dete the Course on of the competance of to ources aduate Studies Committee	F. Q. Quo courne: None nile): Yes, add the faculty member D. Bratta	equate.	ur	1 45
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	ity member will n he budgetary impl aufficient Libran a) Outline of (b) An indication c) Library reso Departmental Gra Faculty Graduate Faculty:	normally teach the course lications of mounting the rv resources (annend deto the Course on of the competance of to ources aduate Studies Committee e Studies Committee!	F. Q. Quo courne: None nile): Yes, add the faculty member D. Bratta	equate. to give the m Date: C Tate: 2	ur	1975 75 5
Which Facu What are t Are there Arpended	lty member will n he budgetary impl aufficient Librar a) fulline of (b) An indication c) Library reso Departmental Gra Faculty Graduate Senate Graduate	normally teach the course lications of mounting the rv resources (annend dete the Course on of the competance of to ources aduate Studies Committee	F. Q. Quo courne: None nile): Yes, add the faculty member D. Bratta	equate. to give the m Date: C Tate: 2	ur	1975 75 5
Which Facu What are t Are there Anpended	ity member will n he budgetary impl aufficient Libran a) Outline of (b) An indication c) Library reso Departmental Gra Faculty Graduate Faculty:	normally teach the course lications of mounting the rv resources (annend deto the Course on of the competance of to ources aduate Studies Committee e Studies Committee!	F. Q. Quo courne: None nile): Yes, add the faculty member D. Bratta	equate. to sive the m Date:_C 	ur	1475 7) 75 5
Which Facu What are t Are there Anpended	lty member will n he budgetary impl aufficient Librar a) fulline of (b) An indication c) Library reso Departmental Gra Faculty Graduate Senate Graduate	normally teach the course lications of mounting the rv resources (annend deto the Course on of the competance of to ources aduate Studies Committee e Studies Committee!	F. Q. Quo courne: None nile): Yes, add the faculty member D. Bratta	equate. to sive the m Date:_C 	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	<i>195</i> 75 5 37

GRADUATE SEMINAR: POLITICS & GOVERNMENT OF JAPAN

Dr. F.Q. Quo

Advanced study of the political system of modern Japan covering special topics such as: process of democratization, power structure within political parties, administrative process of the bureaucracy, business and politics, rearmament of Japan etc. Active participation in the seminar and a research paper are required.

ORGANIZATION

I. Political Culture

The following topics will be covered under the section, <u>Political</u> Culture of Japan:

- 1. Developmental Perspective: Primitive Society Institutionalization of Government Unification and Expansion The Emperor System and Exercise of Powers
- 2. Tokugawa Shogunate: From Military Government to Administrative State Feudal System
- 3. Beginning of Modern Japan: The Meiji Restoration - Revolution or Reform? Why and How? Early Meiji Government Emergence of Politics - The Meiji Popular Movement
- 4. <u>Taisho Japan</u>: Japan as an International Power Taisho Democracy: Rise and Fall
- 5. Showa Japan: Rise of Militarism - Fascism or Colonialism? Politics of Mobilization - The End of Party Politics
- 6. Post-War Japan: Democratization Occupation Government and Its Policies The New Constitution
- 7. <u>Re-independence of Japan</u>: <u>Peace Treaty and International Politics</u> <u>Party Politics and the One-Third Barrier</u>
- 8. Japan Today: Socio-Economic Data and the Study of Japanese Politics International Environment and the Study of Japanese Politics

43

38

..../2

Suggested Readings:

E.H. Norman, Japan's Emergence as a Modern State: Political and Economic Problems of the Meiji Period, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1940.

George O. Totten, <u>Democracy in Pre-war Japan: Groundwork or Facade?</u> D.C. Heath & Co., 1965.

Robert E. Ward (ed.), Political Development in Modern Japan, Princeton University Press, 1968.

Takeshi Ishida, Japanese Society, Random House (1971 paperback).

II. Structure and Function of the Government

The following topics will be covered under this section:

- 1. The Emperor System Politico-religions Role of the Emperor in History Emperor as a Political Symbolism in New Japan
- 2. The Parliament House of Councillors: Special Representation? House of Representatives: Money and Politics? The Cabinet and the Administration: The Linkage
- 3. <u>Proposed Changes in the Electoral Law, 1975</u> New Constituencies Election Expenditure
- 4. <u>New Government Agencies: Towards a Welfare State?</u> Technology and Environment Socio-Economic Polities

Suggested Readings:

J.A.A. Stockwin, Japan: Divided Politics in a Growth Economy, Norton, 1975.

Hugh T. Patrick, "The Phoenix Risen from the Ashes: Postwar Japan," in Modern East Asia: Essays in Interpretation, edited by J.B. Crowley, Harcourt, Brace & World Inc., 1970.

Kazuo Kawai, Japan's American Interlude, University of Chicago Press, 1960.

III. Political Parties and Interest Groups

The following topics will be covered under this section:

- Major Political Parties and Factions
 The Liberal Democrats (LDP): One Party Dominance?
 The Japan Socialist Party (JSP): Politics of Opposition
 The Communists (JCP): Politics of Internal Struggle
 The Democratic Socialists (JDS): The Role of Intellectuals
 Komeito: Politics and Religion
- 2. Interest Groups and Their Activities Keidanren: Business and Politics Nikyoso: The Blue Colours or the Eggleads? Sohyo: Labor and Politics
- 3. <u>Voting Behavior</u> Metropolis vs. Rural Electioneering Japanese Style
- 4. <u>National Politics vs. Local Politics</u> Success of Oppositions in Local Politics: Meaning? Local Autonomy: A Distorted Version of Federal System?

Suggested Readings:

Robert A. Scalapino and J. Masumi, Parties and Politics in Contemporary Japan, Berkeley: University of California Press, 1967.

Frank Langdon, Politics in Japan, The Little Brown Series in Comparative Politics (paperback).

Nobutaka Ike, Japanese Politics: Patron Client Democracy, Alfred Knopf Inc. 1972 (second edition).

W. Tsuneishi, Japanese Political Style, Harper & Row, 1967.

40

..../4

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY

New Graduate Course Proposal Form

A COMPANY AN	NFORMATION:	
ALENDAR IN		
enartment:	Political Science Course Number: POL. 841	
-	THEORIES OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS	
	n: A survey of main approaches to international relations, include	lino
escription		e
	political, legal-institutional, and economic.	
redit Hour	rs: 5 Vector: Prerequisite(s) if anv:	
Cou	rses to be dropped. PSA 8485	
	AND SCHEDULING:	
Sotimated H	Enrollment: 5 When will the course first be offered: 76/1	
low often w	will the course be offered: As needed, probably every fourth semester.	
JUSTIFICATI	<u>10N :</u>	
	This topic is basic to the advanced study of international pol	iti
RESOURCES:		
RESOURCES:		
Which Facu	alty member will normally teach the course: Dr. F. Quo, Dr. Edward McWhinr	
Which Facu		
Which Facu	alty member will normally teach the course: Dr. F. Quo, Dr. Edward McWhinr	ney
Which Pacu What are t	alty member will normally teach the course: <u>Dr. F. Quo, Dr. Edward McWhinr</u> the budgetary implications of mounting the course: <u>None</u>	
Which Pacu What are t	alty member will normally teach the course: Dr. F. Quo, Dr. Edward McWhinr	
Which Facu What are t Are there	alty member will normally teach the course: <u>Dr. F. Quo, Dr. Edward McWhinr</u> the budgetary implications of mounting the course: <u>None</u> sufficient Library resources (annend details): <u>Yes, more than adequate</u> . a) Outline of the Course	
Which Facu What are t Are there	sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequate.	
Which Facu What are t Are there	alty member will normally teach the course: <u>Dr. F. Quo, Dr. Edward McWhinr</u> the budgetary implications of mounting the course: <u>None</u> sufficient Library resources (annend details): <u>Yes, more than adequate.</u> a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course.	
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	alty member will normally teach the course: Dr. F. Quo, Dr. Edward McWhinr the budgetary implications of mounting the course: None sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequate. a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources	
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	alty member will normally teach the course: <u>Dr. F. Quo, Dr. Edward McWhinr</u> the budgetary implications of mounting the course: <u>None</u> sufficient Library resources (annend details): <u>Yes, more than adequate.</u> a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course.	
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	Alty member will normally teach the course: Dr. F. Quo, Dr. Edward McWhinr the budgetary implications of mounting the course: None sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequate. a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: Oct.23 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: Date: 2303	
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	Alty member will normally teach the course: Dr. F. Quo, Dr. Edward McWhinr the budgetary implications of mounting the course: None sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequate. a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: Oct.23	
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	Alty member will normally teach the course: Dr. F. Quo, Dr. Edward McWhinr the budgetary implications of mounting the course: None sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequate. a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton, Date: Oct.23 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Multiplication Date: Date: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Multiplication Date: Details	
Which Facu What are t Are there Appended:	Alty member will normally teach the course: Dr. F. Quo, Dr. Edward McWhinr the budgetary implications of mounting the course: None sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequate. a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Paratton Date: Oct.23 Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: The paratton Date: Date: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: The paratton Date:	

46

.

.

.

POL. SCI. 841 - THEORIES OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Pol. 841 - Theories of International Relations is a graduate seminar consisting of lectures, seminar presentations by participants and visiting speakers, if available. It consists of a review of approaches in the study of international relations, problems associated with varieties of concepts and theories in the discipline and investigation of the relationship between theories and the real world of international politics. Reading assignments will be made from time to time from current issues of journals in the discipline and from the reference materials attached to this outline.

Lecture Schedule

Ι.	International Relations As a Discipline: Scope and Method
	Origins and Development
	International Politics and the Non-political Relations Among Nations
	International Studies in the 1970's

II. Theories of International Relations I.

Concept of International System Linkage Between Levels of Political Systems Economics and International Systems: Conflicts and Cooperation Ideology in International Relations Balance of Power and Balance of Terror Elite and Interest Groups in International Relations Communication and Technology in International Relations

42

III. Theories of International Relations II.

Theories of Integration From Regionalism to Universalism Functionalism and International Organizations Law and Order in International Society

IV. Research: Current and Future Role of Normative Theories Use of Quantitative Method From Foreign Policy to World Politics

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY

New Graduate Course Pronosal Form

CALENDAR I	IFORMATION:
Department	Political Science Course Number: POL. 842
Title:	INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Description	World organizations, especially the United Nations; international
	specialized agencies; etc.
	rs:5Vector:Prerequisite(#) if anv:
Cour	ses to be dropped. PSA 848-5.
ENROLLMENT	AND SCHEDULING:
Estimated	Enrollment: 5 When will the course first be offered: 77/1
	will the course be offered: As needed, probably every fourth semester.
JUSTIFICAT	 ION :
	mination of the major international institutions for the advanced
studer	.t.
RESOURCES:	
	Ity member will normally teach the course: Dr. Edward McWhinney
What are t	he budgetary implications of mounting the course: None
Are there	sufficient Library resources (annend details): Yes, more than adequate.
Appended:	 a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources
<u> </u>	
Approved:	Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: D. Bratton Date: Oct, 23, 197
	Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:
	Faculty: Q. M. Muno Date: Oct 30/75
	Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Jon Uluality Date: 8 Dec 75
	Senate:Date:

48

POL. 842 INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

The United Nations and its main historical precursors; the changing rôles of the U.N. Security Council and General Assembly, the U.N. Secretary-Generalship and the World Court; the conflict and interaction of rival political-ideological groupings in these international institutional arenas; the main international specialised agencies; international problem-solving through international institutions.

Professor E. McWhinney has written extensively in the area of international relations, international institutions, and international law.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY:

McWhinney, Edward, International Law and World Revolution, Conflit ideologique et Ordre public mondial, "Peaceful Coexistence" and Soviet-Western International Law.

Ross, Alf, The United Nations. Peace and Progress.

Goodrich, L.M. and Hambro, E., Charter of the United Nations.

van Panhuys, H.F. AND Brinkhorst, L.J. (eds.), International Organisation and Integration.

United Nations, (Office of Public Information), Everyman's United Nations.

Rosenne, Shabtai, Documents on the International Court of Justice.

Julius Stone, Aggression and World Order.

Willrick, M. and Rhinelander, J.B., SALT. The Moscow Agreements and Beyond.

Schwarzkopf, D., Atomherrschaft.

Furet, M.F., Le désarmement nucléaire.

Tunkin, G.I., Ideologicheskaia borba i mezhdunarodnoe pravo.



817

-2-

Bibliog1. hy

Golding, M. P., ed. <u>The Mature of Law</u>. New York: Random House, Inc., 1966. Goodnow, Frank J. <u>Politics and Administration</u>. New York: The Macmillan Co., 1900. Hall, Jerome. "Nulla Foena sine Lege," <u>The Yale Law Journal</u>, XLVII (1937), 165-193.

Hamowy, Ronald. "Hayek's Concept of Freedom: A Critique," <u>New Individualist</u> <u>Review</u>, I (1961), 28-31.

----- "Freedom and the Rule of Law in F. A. Hayek," <u>Il Politico</u>, XXXVI (1971), 349-377.

Hayek, F. A. The Road to Serfdom. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1944.

Egypt, 1955.

1960. The Constitution of Liberty. Chicago: University of Chicago Press,

Hamowy," Studies in Philosophy, Politics and Economics. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1967. Pp. 248-50.

Hewart, The Rt. Hon. Lord. The New Despotism. London: Ernest Benn, Ltd., 1929.

Holcombe, Arthur N. The Foundations of the Modern Commonwealth. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1923.

Holdsworth, Sir William S. "Review of the 9th edition of A. V. Dicey's Law of the Constitution," Law Quarterly Journal, LV (1939), 584-588.

London: Methuen & Co., 1956.

Jones, Harry J. "The Aule of Law and the Welfare State," <u>Columbia Law Review</u>, LVIII (1958), 143-156.

Keeton, George V. The Elementary Principles of Jurisprudence. London: A. & C. Black, Ltd., 1930.

kirchenheimer, Otto. <u>Political Justice</u>. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1961.

Lauson, F. H. "Dicey Revisited," Political Studies, VII (1959), 109-220.

Looni, Bruno. Freedom and the Law. New York: D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., 1951.

Dippmann, Wolter. An Inquiry into the Principles of the Good Society. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1937.

Bibliography

Llewellyn, Karl N. The Common Law Tradition: Deciding Appeals. New York: Little, Brown and Co., 1960.

- 3-

- Lucas, J. R. The Principles of Politics. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1966.
- Lurton, H. H. "A Government of Law or a Government of Men," North American Review, CXCIII (1911).
- McIlwain, C. H. The High Court of Parliament and Its Supremacy. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1910.
- Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1939.
- Marsh, Norman S. "The Rule of Law as a Supra-National Concept," in A. G. Guest, ed., Oxford Essays in Jurisprudence. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1961.
- Molteno, Donald B. The Rules Behind the Rule of Law. Pietermaritzburg: University of Natal Press, 1965.
- Neumann, Franz L. The Democratic and the Authoritarian State. Glencoe, Ill.: The Free Press, 1957.
- Pennock, James R. <u>Administration and the Rule of Law</u>. New York: Farrar & Rhinehart, Inc., 1941.
- Phillips, G. Godfrey. "The Rule of Law," <u>Journal of Comparative Legislation and</u> <u>International Law</u>, XVI (1934), 302-304.
- Pound, Roscoe. "Justice According to Law: Executive Justice," <u>Columbia Law Review</u>, XIV (1914), 12-26.
- The Spirit of the Common Law. Boston: Marshall Jones Company, 1921.
- 463-466. "Rule of Law," Encyclopaedia of the Social Sciences, XIII (1934).
- Law Review, VII (1953), 1-24.
- University Press, 1954. New Haven: Yale
- Rawls, John. A Theory of Justice. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1971.
- Robbins, Lionel. "Freedom and Order," in <u>Sconomics and Public Policy</u>. Brookings Lectures, 1954. Washington, D.C.: The Brookings Institution, 1955.

Sklar, J. N. Legaliss. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1964.

Bibliogramy

Stone, Julius. The Province and Function of Law. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1961.

-4-

- 1965. Human Law and Human Justice. Stanford: Stanford University Press,
- Szasz, Thomas. Law, Liberty, and Psychiatry. New York: Macmillan and Co., 1963.
- (1963), 25-34.
- Vanderbilt, A. T. "The Role of Procedure in the Protection of Freedom," <u>Confer-</u> <u>ence on Freedom and the Law</u>. University of Chicago Law School Conference Series, XIII (1953), c¹-73.
- Wade, H. W. "The Concept of Legal Certainty," The Modern Law Review, VI (1941), 183-198.
- Watkins, J. M. "Philosophy," in Arthur Seldon, ed., <u>Agenda for a Free Society:</u> <u>Essays on Hayek's</u> The Constitution of Liberty. London: Hutchinson, 1961, pp. 31-49.
- Wechsler, Herbert. <u>Principles, Politics, and Fundamental Law</u>. Cambridge: Harvard University Press, 1961.
- Wilson, Francis G. The Elements of Modern Politics. New York: McGraw Hill Inc., 1936.
- Wolff, Robert Paul, ed. The Rule of Law. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1971.

PRELIMINARY BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SELECTED LITERATURE

Note: The following list of books includes some recent studies pertinent to the general focus of this course (beyond the "core readings" listed above) from which assignments will be selectively drawn and which are recommended for supplementary study and research. A more extensive bibliographic survey of the literature on the various topics will be forthcoming in class.

Pol 812

.../2

Baker, Kendall L., Sami J. Hajjar, and Alan Evan Schenker, "Note on Behavioralists in Contemporary Political Science" P.S. 5 (Summer, 1972): 271-73.

Ball, Howard and Thomas P. Lauth, Jr., <u>Changing Perspectives in Contemporary</u> Political Analysis: Readings on the Dimensions of Scientific and Political Inquiry. Englewood Cliffu, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1971.

Beer, Samuel H., "Political Science and History" in Essays in Theory and History: An Approach to the Social Sciences, edited by Melvin Richter (Harvard University Press, 1970): 41-73.

Boardmax, Robert, "Themes and Explanation in Sinology "

Brecht, Arnold, Political Theory: The Foundations of Twentieth Century Political Thought. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1959.

Brown, A.H., Soviet Politics and Political Science, Macmillan, 1974.

Burrowes, R., "Theory si, data no! A Decade of Cross-National Political Research" World Politics Vol. 24, No. 1 (October, 1972): 120-144.

Cairns, Alan C., "Political Science in Canada and the Americanization Issue," <u>Can-</u> adian Journal of Political Science, Vol. III, No. 2 (June, 1975): 191-234.

, "Alternative Styles in the Study of Canadian Politics," <u>Canadian</u> Journal of Political Science, Vol. VII, No. 1 (March, 1974): 101-134.

Charlesworth, James C. (ed.), Contemporary Political Analysis. New York: The Press, 1967.

, ed. A Design for Political Science: Scope, Objectives and Methods. Philadelphia: The American Academy of Political and Social Science, (December, 1966).

, ed. The Limits of Behavioralism in Political Science. Philadelphia: The American Academy of Political and Social Science, (October, 1962).

Connolly, William E., Political Science and Ideology. New York: Atherton Press, 1967.

Crick, Bernard, The American Science of Politics: Its Origins and Conditions. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1960.

Dahl, Robert A., "The Behavioral Approach in Political Science: Epitaph for a Monument to a Successful Protest." APSR 55 (December 1961): 763-72.

, Modern Political Analysis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1963.

, and Deane E. Neubauer (eds.), Readings in Modern Political Analysis. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1968.

de Sola Pool, Ithiel (ed.), Contemporary Political Science: Toward Empirical Theory. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967.

Dial, Reger L. (ed.), <u>Advancing and Contending Approaches to the Study of</u> Chinese Foreign Policy, pp. 5-50.

Easton, David, "The New Revolution in Political Science," APSR 63 (December 1969): 1051-71.

Eulau, Heinz, The Behavioral Persuasion in Politics. New York: Random House, 1963.

(ed.), Behavioralism in Political Science. New York: Atherton Press, 1969.

, Samuel J. Eldersveld and Morris Janowitz (eds.), Political Behavior. Glencoe, Ill.: The Free Press, 1956.

, and James G. March, (eds.), Political Science: The Behavioral and Social Sciences Survey, Political Science Panel. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, A Spectrum Book, 1969.

Frohock, Fred M., The Nature of Political Inquiry. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1967.

Garceau, Oliver (ed.), Political Research and Political Theory. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1968.

Golembiewski, Robert T., William A. Welsh and William J. Crotty, <u>A Methodologi-</u> cal injune for Political Scientists. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1969.

Gould, James A., and Vincent V. Thursby (eds.), Contemporary Political Thought: Issues in Scope, Value and Direction. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1959.

Graham, George J. (Jr.), and George W. Carey, The Post-Behavioral Era: Perspectives on Political Science, 1972.

Greenstein, Fred I. and Nelson Polsky (eds.), Handbood of Political Science (Addison-Wesley, 1975), Vol. 1: Political Science: Scope and Theory, and Vol. 7: Strategies of Inquiry.

54

.../3

Gregor, A. James, An Introduction to Metapolitics: A Brief Inquiry into the Conceptual Language of Political Science. New York: The Free Press, 1971.

Haas, Michael and Theodore L. Becker, "A Multimethodological Plea." Polity 2 (Spring 1970): 267-94.

Haas, Michael, and Henry S. Kariel (eds.), Approaches to the Study of Political Science. Scranton, Pa.: Chandler, 1970.

Hutter, J.L. "Statistics and Political Sciences," Journal of the American Statistical Association (December, 1972): 735-742.

Isaak, Alan C., <u>Scope and Methods of Political Science</u>. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1969.

Kalleborg, Arthur L., "Concept Formation in Normative and Empirical Studies: Toward Reconciliation in Political Theory," <u>APER</u> 63 (March 1969); 26-93.

Kaufman, Clifford, "Political Science" in Robert S. Byars and Joseph L. Love, Quantitative Social Research on Latin America (Urbana, 1973): 162-207.

Kirkpatrick, Samuel A., Quantitative Analysis of Political Data (Columbia, Charles Merrill, 1974).

Ladd, E.C. (Jr.) and Seymour M. Lipset, "Portrait of a Discipline: The American Political Science Community," Parts I and II in Teaching Political Science, Vol. 2, No. 1 (October 1974): 3-39, and Vol. 2, No. 2, pp. 144-171.

Landau, Martin, Political Theory and Political Science: Studies in the Methodology of Political Inquiry. New York: Macmillan, 1972.

Lasswell, Harold D., The Future of Political Science. New York: Prentice-Hall, Atherton Press, 1963.

Lijphart, Arend, "The Structure of the Theoretical Revolution in International Relations" International Studies Quarterly, Vol. 18, No. 1 (March 1974): 41-74.

and James A Caporaso, "Symposuim on Comparative Methodology" Comparative Political Studies, Vol. 8, No. 2 (July 1975).

Mackenzie, W.J.M., "The Political Science of Political Science" in Government and Opposition, Vol. 6, No. 3 (Summer 1971): 277-302.

, The Study of Political Science Today, Macmillan, 1970.

Macpherson, C.B., "After Strange Gods" Canadian Political Science" in Perspectives on the Social Sciences in Canada edited by T.N. Guinsburg and G.L. Reuber University of Toronto Press, 1974.

Martz, John, "Political Science and Latin American Studies: A Discipline in Search of a Region" Latin American Research Review, Vol. VI, No. 1 (Spring 1971): 73-100.

McCoy, Charles A., and John Playford, Apolitical Politics, A Critique of Behavioralism, New York: Thomas Y. Crowall, 1967.

55

Meehan, Eugene J., The Foundations of Political Analysis, Empirical and Normative. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1971.

, The Theory and Method of Political Analysis. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey Press, 1965.

Press, 1969. Value Judgment and Social Science. Homewood, Ill.: Dorsey

Olson, William C., "The Growth of a Discipline," The Aberystwyth Papers, International Politics (Oxford, 1972): 3-29.

Ranney, Austin (ed.), Essays on the Behavioral Study of Politics. Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 1962.

Sartori, Giovanni, "Philosophy, Theory, and the Science of Politics," Political Theory, Vol. 2, No. 2 (May, 1974).

Sewell, James P., "A Note on Scope and Methods" in <u>UNESCO</u> and World Politics Princeton University Press, 1975, pp. 357-363.

Sharlin, Allan N., "Max Weber and the Origins of the Idea of Value-Free Social Science" Journal of European Sociology, Vol. XV, No. 2 (1974): 337-353.

Shively, W. Phillips, The Craft of Political Research: A Primer (1974).

Somit, Albert and Joseph Tanenhaus, American Political Science, A Profile of a Discipline. New York: Prentice-Hall, Atherton Press, 1964.

, The Development of Political Science. Boston: Allyn and Bacon, 1967.

Susser, Bernard, "The Behavioral Ideology: A Review and a Retrospect" Political Studies Vol. XXII, No. 3 (1974).

Theen, Rolf H.W., "Political Science in the USSR; "To Be or Not to Be" World Politics, Vol. XXIII, No. 4, (july 1971): 684-704.

Thorburn, Hugh G., Political Science in Canada: Graduate Studies and Research (Dept. of Political Science, Queens University, 1975): 239 pages.

Urwin, Derek W. and Kjell A. Eliassen, "In Search of a Continent: The Quest of Computative European Politics," European Journal of Political Research No. 3 (1975): 85-113.

Van Dyke, Vernon, <u>Political Science: A Philosophical Analysis</u>. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1960.

Wall, Philip C., "How Scientific are Political Science Models?" in <u>Political</u> Methodology, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Summer 1974).

Warwick, Donald P., "Biography of a Research Project" in Donald P. Warwick, A Theory of Public Bureaucracy (Harvard University Press, 1975): 219-237.

and Samuel Osherson (eds.), Comparative Research Methods, Prentice Hall, 1973.

Pol 821

.../2

BIBLIOGRAPHY - CANADIAN POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

CABINET

Banks, M.A., "Privy Council, Cabinet, and Ministry in Britain and Canada: A Story of Confusion", CJEPS, Vol. XXXI, No. 2, May, 1965.

Dawson, R.M., <u>William Lyon Mackenzie King: A Political Biography</u>, Vol. 1, 1874-1923, Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1958, Chapter 13.

Halliday, W.E.D., "The Executive of the Government of Canada", <u>C.P.A.</u>, Vol. II No. 4, December, 1959.

Halliday, W.E.D., "The Privy Council Office and Cabinet Secretariat in relation to the Development of Cabinet Government", <u>Canada Year Book, 1956</u>, Ottawa, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 1956.

CIVIL SERVICE

Callard, K.B., Advanced Training in the Public Service, Governmental Studies No. 1, Toronto, The Institute of Public Administration of Canada, 1958.

Cole, Taylow, <u>The Canadian Bureaucracy and Federalism</u>, 1947-1965, Denver, University of Denver, 1966.

Department of Public Printing and Stationary, Organization of the Government of Canada, Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1965 (annual).

Frankel, S.J., Staff Relations in the Civil Service: The Canadian Experience, Montreal, McGill University Press, 1962.

House of Commons, Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence, Special Committee on the Civil Service Act, March 20-June 23, 1961, Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1961.

ADMINISTRATION

Balls, H.R., "Financial Administration of the Government of Canada", <u>Canada</u> Year Book, 1956, Ottawa, Dominion Bureau of Statistics, 1956.

Steele, G.G.E., "The Treasury Board as a Control Agency", CPA, Vol. IV, No. 2, June, 1961.

Willis, J., Eades, J.E., Angus, H.F., et. al., "The Administrator as Judge", Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Conference, The Institute of Public Administration of Canada, Toronto, 1956.

CROWN CORPORATIONS

Friedman, W. (ed.), The Public Corporation: A Comparative Symposium, Toronto, Carswell, 1954.

Weir, E.A., The Struggle for National Broadcasting in Canada, Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1965.

JUDICIARY

Clark, J.A., "Appointments to the Bench", <u>Canadian Bar Review</u>, Vol. XXX, No. 1 January, 1952.

Lederman, W.R., "The Independence of the Judiciary", <u>Canadian Bar Review</u>, Vol. XXXIV, No. 7, August-September, 1956 and No. 10, December, 1956.

CIVIL LIBERTIES

Schmeiser, D.A., Civil Liberties in Canada, London, Oxford University Press, 1964.

Tarnopolsky, W.S., The Canadian Bill of Rights, Toronto, Carswell, 1966.

FUNCTIONING OF PARLIAMENT

Corry, J.A., "Adaptation of Parliamentary Processes to the Modern State", CJEPS, Vol. XX, No. 1, February, 1954.

Kersell, J.E., Parliamentary Supervision of Delegated Legislation, London, Stevens and Sons, 1960.

Kornberg, A., and Thomas, N., "Representative Democracy and Political Elites in Canada and the United States", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. XIX, No. 1, Winter, 1965-66.

Thorburn, H.G., "Parliament and Policy-Making", CJEPS, Vol. XXIII, No. 4, November 1957.

SENATE

Albinski, H.S., "The Canadian Senate: Politics and the Constitution", American Political Science Review, Vol. LVII, No. 2, June 1963.

Kunz, F.A., The Modern Senate of Canada, 1925-1963, A Re-appraisal, Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1965.

MacKay, R.A., The Unreformed Senate of Canada, Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, revised edition, 1963.

POLITICAL PARTIES

Epstein, L., "A Comparative Study of Canadian Parties", The American Political Science Review, Vol. LVIII, No. 1, March, 1964.

Heasman, D.J., "Political Alignments in Canada: The Fragmentation of Canadian Politics", Parliamentary Affairs, Vol. XVI, No. 4, Autumn, 1963 and Vol. XVII, No. 1, Winter 1963-64.

Quinn, H.F., The Union Nationale: A Study in Quebec Nationalism, Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1963.

Scarrow, H.A., "Distinguishing Between Political Parties - The Case of Canada", Midwest Journal of Political Science, Vol. IX, No. 1, February, 1965.

PolPZZ

BIBLIOGRAPHY - PROVINCIAL POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

CONSTITUTION

Laskin, B., Canadian Constitutional Law: Cases, Text and Notes on Distribution of Legislative Power, Toronto, Carswell, 4th ed., 1966.

, The Supreme Court of Canada: A final Court of and for Canadians", Canadian Bar Review, Vol. XXIX, No. 10, December, 1951.

Lederman, W.R., The Courts and the Canadian Constitution, Toronto, McClelland and Stewart, 1964.

MacDonald, V.C., "The Privy Council and the Canadian Constitution", <u>Canadian</u> Bar Review, Vol. XXIX, No. 10, December, 1951.

McWhinney, E., Judicial Review in the English-Speaking World, Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 3rd ed., 1965.

Olmsted, R.A., Decisions relating to the BNA Act, 1867, and the Canadian Constituion, 1867-1954, Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1954, 3 vols.

FEDERALISM

Leach, R.H., "Interprovincial Co-operation: Neglected Aspect of Canadian Federalism", CPA, Vol. II, No. 2, June, 1959.

Lower, A.R.M., Scott, F.R., et al., Evolving Canadian Federalism, Durham, Duke University Press, 1958.

McWhinney, E., Comparative Federalism, States' Rights and National Power, Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1962.

Smiley, D.V., "Public Administration and Canadian Federalism", CPA, Vol. VII, No. 3, September 1964.

REGIONALISM

Deface, R., et al., "Concepts of Regional Planning", CPA, Vol. IX, No. 2, June 1966.

Howland, R.D., Some Regional Aspects of Canada's Economic Development, Ottawa, Queen's Printer, 1957.

FRENCH CANADA

Allard, M., The Last Chance, The Canadian Constitution and French Canadians, Quebec, Editions Ferland, 1964,

Forsey, E.A., "The B.N.A. Act and Biculturalism", Q.Q., Vol. LXXI, No. 2, Summer, 1964.

Wade, M. (ed.), <u>Canadian Dualism</u>: <u>Studies of French-English Relations</u>, Toronto University of Toronto Press, 1960.

FEDERAL-PROVINCIAL FINANCIAL RELATIONS

Burns, R.M., "The Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial Relations: The Report in Retrospect", in Clark, R.M. (ed.), <u>Canadian Issues: Essays in</u> Honour of Henry F. Angus, Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1961.

Dupre, J., "Tax-Powers vs Spending Responsibilities: An Historical Analysis of Federal-Provincial Finance", in Rotstein, A (ed.), <u>The Prospect of Change</u>, Toronto, McGraw-Hill, 1965.

Moore, A.M., and Perry, J.H., <u>Financing Canadian Federation</u>, Toronto, Canadian Tax Foundation, 1953.

Perry, J.H., Taxes, Tariffs, and Subsidies; A History of Canadian Fiscal Development, Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1955, 2 vols.

GOVERNOR GENERAL

.

Cobham Viscount, "The Governor General's Constitutional Role", Political Science Vol. XV, No. 2, September, 1963.

Franck, T., "The Governor General and the Head of State Functions", <u>Canadian</u> Bar Review, Vol. XXXII, No. 10, December 1954.

Kennedy, W.P.M., "The Office of Governor General of Canada", Canadian Bar Review Vol. XXXI, No. 9, November, 1953.

Mallory, J.R., "Canada's Role in the Appointment of the Governor General", <u>CJEPS</u>, Vol. XXVI, No. 1, February 1960.

McWhinney, E., Mallory, J.R., Forsey, E.A., "Prerogative Powers of the Head of State (The Queen or Governor General)", <u>Canadian Bar Review</u>, Vol. XXXV, Nos. 1, 2, 3, Jan., Feb., March 1957.

Morton, W.L., "Meaning of Monarchy in Confederation", Royal Society of Canada, Transactions, Fourth Series, Vol. I, 1963.

Willis-O'Connor, H., Inside Government House, Toronto, Ryerson Press, 1954.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR COURSE ON QUÉBEC GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS

Samuel Barnes, "The Evolution of Christian Trade Unions in Quebec" in Aranka Kovacs, Readings in Canadian Labour, McGraw-Hill, 1961

Pol 822

- Jacques Benjamin, Comment on fabrique un premier ministre quebecois, Montreal, L'Aurore, 1975
- Bourque & Frenette, "Class and Nationalism in Quebec 1760-1970" in G.Teeple, Class and Nation in Canada, Toronto, 1972
- Michel Brunet, "The French Canadians' Search for a Fatherland" in Peter Russell, Nationalism in Canada, McGraw-Hill, 1965

R.Cook, French Canadian Nationalism, Toronto, Macmillan, 1969

J.Benjamin, Planification et politique au Quebec, Presses de l'Univ. de Montreal, 1973

Andre D'Allemagne, Le colonialisme au Quebec, Montreal, Renaud-Bray, 1966

Fernand Dumont, The Vigil of Quebec (1971)

Haggart & Goulding, Rumors of War, Toronto, New Press, 1971

- Gerard Dion, "The Trade Union Movement in Quebec", U.of Toronto Quarterly, April 1958
- J.Benjamin, La Communaute urbaine de Montreal, Montreal, L'Aurore, 1974
- Hubert Guindon, "The Social Evolution of Quebec Considered", Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XXVI, Nov.1960
- Pierre Laporte, The Real Face of Duplessis, Montreal, Harvest Books, 1960

Claude Morin, Le pouvoir quebecois en negociation, Boreal-Express, 1972

Daniel Johnson, Equality or Independence, Toronto, 1968

Rene Levesque, Option Quebec, NoClelland & Stewart, 1968

Pierre Vallieres, White Niggers of America, McClelland & Stewart, 1971

Pierre Vallieres, Choose

Guy Lord, Le processus electoral quebecois, Montreal, H.M.H., 1975

W.E.Mann, Social and Cultural Change in Canada, Vol.1, Toronto, Copp Clark, 1970

Miller & Isbester, Canadian Labour in Transition, Prentice-Hall, 1971

Oliver & Scott, Quebec States her Case, Toronto, Macmillan, 1964

Rejean Pelletier and others, Les partis politiques au Quebec, Nontreal, H.N.H., 1975

Quebec Labour, Montreal, Black Rose Books, 1972 Herbert F.Quinn, The Union Nationale, U.of Toronto Press, 1963 Malcolm Reid, The Swinging Sign-Painters, McClelland & Stewart, 1972 Marcel Rioux, Quebec in Question, Richard Simeon, Federal-Provincial Diplomacy, U.of Toronto Press Dale C.Thomson (ed.), Quebec Society and Politics, McClelland & Stewart

P.E.Trudeau, Federalism and the French Canadians, Toronto, Macmillan, 1968

Leon Dion, Nationalismes et politique, Montreal, H.N.H., 1975 Royal Commission on Bilingualism and Biculturalism, Vol.3, The Work World Guy Tardif, Police et politique, Montreal, L'Aurore, 1974

Jacques Benjamin and others - Federalisme et nations, Presses de l'Univ.du Quebec, 1972

Les Quebecois, Nontreal, Parti pris, 1971

Pol 832

BIBLICGRAPHY FOR COUNSE ON COMPARATIVE COMMUNIST SYSTEMS

BIOGRAPHY

General

<u>Biography index</u>. v.1, 1946- . New York, N.Y., H.W. Wilson Co. A guide to biographical material appearing in periodicals, collected works, and books.

<u>Current world leaders</u>. <u>Almanac</u>. Pasadena, Calif. A current list of government officials for fully independent states throughout the world. Check serials master listing for holdings and location.

Current world leaders. Biography and news. v.15, 1974-New York, Almanac of Current World Leaders, Pasadena, Calif. Check serials master listing for holdings and location.

Leaders of the Communist world. New York, Free Press, 1971.

Soviet Union

- Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR. <u>Party and government</u> officials of the Soviet Union, 1917-1967. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Pr., 1969.
- Institut zur Erforschung der UdSSR. <u>The Soviet diplomatic</u> corps 1917-1967. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Pr., 1970.

Institut zur Erforschung des USSR. <u>Who was who in the</u> <u>USSR, a biographic directory containing 5,015 biogra-</u> <u>phies of prominent Soviet historical personalities</u>. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Pr., 1972.

Prominent personalities in the U.S.S.R.; a biographic directory containing 6,015 biographies of prominent personalities in the Soviet Union. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrow Pr., 1968-Supersedes Who's who in the USSR; see below. Simmonds, George W. <u>Soviet leaders</u>. New York, Crowell, 1967.

Who's Who in the U.S.S.R. 1961/62- . Montreal, Intercontinental Book and Pub. Co.

China

- Boorman, Howard L. <u>Biographical dictionary of Republican</u> China. New York, Columbia Univ. Pr., 1967.
- Klein, Donald W. <u>Biographic dictionary of Chinese com-</u> <u>munism, 1921-65</u>. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. Pr., 1971. 2 v.
- Snow, Helen Foster. <u>The Chinese communists: sketches</u> and autobiographies of the Old Guard. <u>Bk. I: Red dust.</u> <u>Bk II: Autobiographical profiles and biographical</u> <u>sketches</u>. Westport, Conn., Greenwood Pub. Co., 1972 (1952).

Who's Who in communist China. [1st- ed.] Kowloon, Hong Kong, Union Research Institute, 1966- .

Southeastern Asia

Who's Who of the Republic of South Vietnam. Hanoi, South Vietnam, Giai Phong Editions, 1969.

CHRONOLOGY

- Prpic, George J. <u>A century of world communism</u>. <u>A</u> <u>selective chronological outline</u>. New York, Barron's Educational Series, Inc., 1970.
- U.S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service. <u>World communist movement; selective chronology, 1818-</u> <u>1957</u>. Washington, U.S. Gov't Print. Office, 1960-

VII. CURRENT NEWS IN TRANSLATION

- British Broadcasting Corporation. Monitoring Service. Part 1, U.S.S.R. v.1,, 1956-
- Current Digest of the Soviet Press. v.7, 1955-Columbus, Ohio, American Assication for the Advancement of Slavic Studies.
- Hong Kong. American Consulate General. <u>Selections from</u> China mainland magazines 1963-1967. indexed.
- Hong Kong. American Consulate General. <u>Survey of China</u> mainland press. 1963-1969. indexed.
- Latin American roundup. Paris, France. no. 346, 1973-A twice weekly news reporting service provided by the Cuban news agency Prenza Latina.
- U.S. Foreign Broadcast Information Service. <u>Eastern</u> <u>Europe</u>. v.2, 1975- . daily report.
- U.S. Foreign Broadcast Information Service. <u>Peoples</u> Republic of China. v.1, 1975- . daily report.
- U.S. Foreign Broadcast Information Service. <u>Soviet Union</u>. v.3, 1975- . daily report.

BIBLIOGRAPHIES

The beginning point for any research is naturally bibliographical research. Of course not all the works listed in the bibliographies below are available in this library, if time permits students should make use of the inter-library loan service for materials available elsewhere.

To supplement this list students should use the <u>Bibli-ographic index</u>, shelved on the index stands, which indexes bibliographies found in books and articles by subject.

General

Bochenski, Innocentuis M. <u>Guide to Marxist philosophy;</u> <u>an introductory bibliography</u>. Chicago, Swallow Pr., 1972. Introductory, sections on Soviet - Marxism - Leninism,

Introductory, sections on Soviet - Marxism - Leninism, Chinese Marxism and the New Left.

Foreign affairs bibliography; a selected and annotated <u>list of books on international relations</u>. 1919-32-New York, Published for the Council on Foreign Relations by Harper.

International bibliography of political science. v.l, 1952- . Chicago.

Kolarz, Walter. <u>Books on communism, a bibliography</u>. 2d ed. New York, Oxford Univ. Pr., 1964

Sworakowski, Witold S. <u>The Communist International and</u> <u>its front organizations; a research guide and checklist</u> <u>of holdings in American and European libraries</u>. Stanford, Calif., Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, 1965.

Vigor, Peter Hast, ed. <u>Books on communism and the com-</u> <u>munist countries: a selected bibliography</u>. 3d ed. London, Ampersand, 1971. United States. Library of Congress. Legislative Ref-World communism; a selected annotated erence Service. bibliography. Washington, U.S. Gov't Print. Office, 1964- [72].

Soviet Union and Eastern Europe

American bibliography of Russian and East European studies. 1961- Bloomington, Ind., Indiana Univ. and Ohio State Univ.

- Bako, Elemer. Guide to Hungarian studies. Stanford, Calif., Hoover Institution Pr., Stanford Univ., 1973.
- Bibliography of American publications of East and Central Europe, 1945-1957. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana Univ. Publications.
- Czarnecki, Jan. The Soviet Union, 1917-1967, an annotated bibliography of Soviet Semicentennial publications in the collection of the University of Miami Library.... Coral Gables, Florida, University of Miami Pr., 1974.
- Grierson, Philip. Books on Soviet Russia, 1917-1942: a bibliography and guide to reading. Twickenham (Middx.), A.C. Hall [1943, reprinted 1969].
- Hammond, Thomas T. Soviet foreign relations and world communism; a selected, annotated bibliography of 7,000 books in 30 languages. Princeton, N.J., Princeton Univ. Pr., 1965.

Hersch, Gisela. A bibliography of German studies 1945-1971. Bloomington, Ind., Indiana Univ. Pr., 1972.

- Horak, Stephen M. Junior Slavica; a selected annotated bibliography of books in English on Russia and Eastern Europe. Rochester, N.Y., Libraries Unlimited, 1968. An excellent introductory guide to the study of this area.
- Horecky, Paul L. <u>Southeastern Europe, a guide to basic</u> <u>publications</u>. Chicago, Ill., Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1969.

Includes sections dealing with the area as a whole and specific ones on Albania, Bulgaria, Romania and Yugoslavia.

- Horecky, Paul Louis. <u>Russia and the Soviet Inion; a</u> <u>bibliographic guide to western - language publications</u>. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Pr., 1905.
- Kanet, Roger E. <u>Soviet and East European Foreign Policy</u>. <u>A bibliography of English and Russian - language publi-</u> <u>cations</u>, 1967-1971. Santa Barbara, Calif., American Bibliographic Center and Clio Pr., 1974.
- McNeal, Robert H. <u>Stalin's work; an annotated bibli-ography</u>. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University, Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, 1967. (Hoover Institution Bibliographical series: XXVI). An accurated listing of Stalin's works many of which appear in the official thirteen volume Soviet collection published in English (DK 268 S75 A267) and the three volume <u>I.V. Stalin Sochineniia</u> (DK 268 S75 A243).
- Matlock, Jack F. <u>An index to the collected works of</u> I.V. Stalin. New York, Johnson Reprint Corp., 1971.
- Price, Arnold H. <u>East Germany</u>, a selected bibliography. Washington, U.S. Library of Congress, Reference Dept., Slavic and Central European Division, 1967. Includes some English language publications.
- Prpic, George J. <u>Eastern Europe and world communism; a</u> <u>selective annotated bibliography in English</u>, Cleveland Institute for Soviet and East European Studies, John Carroll University, 1966.

- Pundeff, Marin V. <u>Bulgaria: a bibliographic guide.</u> Washington, D.C., Slavic and Central European Division, Reference Dept., Library of Congress, 1965.
- Russian studies, 1941-1958, a cumulation of annual bibliographies from the Russian Review. Ann Arbor, Mich., Pierian Pr., 1972.
- <u>A selected functional and country bibliography for Eastern</u> <u>Europe and the USSR</u>. Washington, Foreign Service Institute, Center for Area and Country Studies, 1971.
- Simmons, John S.G. <u>Russian bibliography, libraries and</u> <u>archives; a selective list of bibliographical reference</u> <u>for students of Russian history...</u>. Oxford, Eng., [A.C. Hall2 1973.
- Sturm, Rudolf. <u>Czechoslavakia, a bibliographic guide</u>. Washington, U.S. Library of Congress, Slavic and Central European Division, 1967.
- U.S. Dept. of the Army. <u>Communist Eastern Europe, an</u> <u>analytical survey of literature</u>. Washington, U.S.G.P.O., 1971.
- Volgyes, Ivan. <u>The Hungarian Soviet Republic, 1919. An</u> <u>evaluation and a bibliography</u>. Stanford, Calif., Stanford University, Hoover Institution Pr., 1970. (Hoover Institution Bibliographical series: XLIII)

China and Southeastern Asia

- Berton, Peter A. Contemporary China: a research guide... prepared for the Joint Committee on Contemporary China of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council. Stanford, Calif., Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, 1967.
- <u>Bibliography of Asian Studies</u>. 1969- . n.p. Association for Asian Studies.

Chen, John H.M. <u>Vietnam, a comprehensive bibliography</u>. Metuchen, N.J., Scarecrów Pr. Inc., 1973.

- China, an annotated bibliography. Burnaby, B.C. Geography Dept., Simon Fraser University, 1972. Prepared by a Geography 465 seminar group.
- Chung, Yong-sun. <u>Korea: a selected bibliography 1959-63</u>. Kalamazoo, Mich., Korea Research and Publication, Inc., 1965.
- Cole, Allan B. Forty years of Chinese communism; selected readings with commentary. Washington, Service Center for Teachers of History, 1962.

<u>Cumulative bibliography on Asian studies</u>, 1941- : subject bibliography. Boston, Mass., G.K. Hall.

- East Asia: a selected functional and country bibliography. Washington, Foreign Service Institute, Center for Area and Country Studies, 1971.
- Fisher, Mary L. <u>Cambodia: an annotated bibliography of</u> <u>its history, geography, politics and economy since 1954</u>. Cambridge, Mass., Center for International, M.I.T., 1967.
- Gillin, Donald. East Asia: a bibliography for undergraduate libraries. Williamsport, Pa., Bro-Dart Pub. Co., 1970.
- Gordon, Leonard H.D. and Frank J. Shulman. <u>Doctoral</u> <u>dissertations on China, a bibliography of studies in</u> <u>western languages, 1945-1970</u>. Seattle, Wash. Univ. of Washington Pr., 1972.

- Hobbs, Cecil. Southeast Asia, an annotated bibliography of selected reference sources in western languages. Washington, D.C., Orientalia Division, Reference Dept., Library of Congress, 1964.
- Hsüeh, Chün-tu. <u>The Chinese communist movement 1921-1949;</u> an annotated bibliography of selected materials in the Chinese collection of the Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace. Palo Alto, Calif., Hoover Institution, Stanford University, 1962. 2 volumes.
- Keyes, Jane G. <u>A bibliography of western-language pub-</u> lications concerning North Vietnam in the Cornell University Library. Ithaca, New York, Dept. of Asian Studies, Cornell University, 1966.
- Lust, John. Index Sinicus: a catalogue of articles relating to China in periodicals and other collective publications, 1920-1955. Cambridge, Eng., W. Heffer, 1964.
- Mao, Tse-tung. <u>Mao Papers, anthology and bibliography</u>. London, Oxford Univ. Pr., 1970.
- Morrison, Gayle. <u>A guide to books on Southeast Asian</u> <u>history, 1961-1966</u>. Santa Barbara, Calif., American Bibliographical Center, 1969.
- Nathan, Andrew J. <u>Modern China, 1840-1972; an introduc-</u> <u>tion to sources and research aids</u>. Ann Arbor, Mich., Center for Chinese Studies, University of Michigan, 1973.

Rhoads, Edward J.M. <u>The Chinese Red Army, 1927-1963; an</u> <u>annotated bibliography</u>. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard University, East Asian Research Center, 1964.

Shu, Austin C.W. <u>On Mao Tse-Tung, a bibliographic guide</u>. East Lansing, Mich., Asian Studies Center, Michigan State University, 1972. Tregonning, Kennedy G. <u>Southeast Asia, a critical bib-</u> liography. Tucson, Union of Arizona Pr., 1969.

U.S. Dept. of the Army. <u>Communist China: a bibliographic</u> survey. Washington, U.S. Gov't Print. Office, 1974.

U.S. Dept. of the Army. <u>Communist China: ruthless enemy</u> or paper tiger? New York, Greenwood Pr., 1969.

United States. Dept. of the Army. <u>Communist North Korea</u>, <u>a bibliographic survey</u>. Washington, U.S. Gov't Print. Office, 1971.

United States. Dept. of the Army. <u>Insular Southeast Asia:</u> <u>a bibliographic survey</u>. Washington, U.S. Gov't Print. Office, 1971.

Weitzman, David L. <u>Chinese studies in paperback</u>. Berkeley. Calif., McCutchan Pub. Co. [1968].

Yuan, T'ung-li. <u>China in western literature; a continuation</u> of <u>Cordier's Bibliotheca Sincia</u>. New Haven, Far Eastern Publications, Yale University, 1968. Covers the period 1921-1957.

Cuba and Latin America

72

Bayitch, S.A. Latin America and the Caribbean, a bibliography of works in English. Coral Gables, Florida, University of Miami Pr., 1967.

- California University. University at Los Angeles. Center of Latin American Studies. <u>Communism in Latin America;</u> <u>a bibliography 1945-1960</u>. Los Angeles, University of California at Los Angeles, Center of Latin American Studies, 1962.
- Chicote, Ronald H. <u>Revolution and structural change in</u> <u>Latin America; a bibliography on idealogy development,</u> <u>and the radical left (1930-1965)</u>. Stanford, Calif., Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, 1970. 2 v.
- Dillon, Dorothy R. Latin America, 1935-1949; a selected bibliography. New York, United Nations, 1952.
- Fort, Gilberto V. <u>The Cuban revolution from abroad; an</u> <u>annotated bibliography</u>. Lawrence, University of Kansas Libraries, 1969.
- Gropp, Arthur E. <u>A bibliography of Latin American bibli-</u> ographies. Metuchen, N.H., Scarecrow Pr., 1968.
- Handbook on Latin American studies. 1936- . Gainesville, Florida, University of Florida.
- Lauerhass, Ludwig. <u>Communism in Latin America, a bibli-ography; the post-war years (1945-1960)</u>. Los Angeles, Center of Latin American Studies, University of Cali-fornia, 1962.
- Kantor, Harry. Latin American political parties, a bibllography. Coral Gables, Florida, Reference and Bibliography Dept., University of Florida Libraries, 1968.

Pan American Union. Columbus Memorial Library. Index to Latin American periodical literature 1929-1960. Boston, G.K. Hall, 1962.

Revolutionary Cuba: a bibliographical guide. 1966-Coral Gables, Fla., University of Miami Pr.

- Sable, Martin H. <u>A guide to Latin American studies</u>. Los Angeles, Calif., Latin American Center, University of California, 1967. 2 v.
- Sable, Martin H. <u>Communism in Latin America, an inter-</u> <u>national bibliography: 1900-1945, 1960-1967</u>. Los Angeles, Latin American Center, University of California, 1968.
- Suchlicki, Jaime. <u>The Cuban revolution, a documentary</u> <u>bibliography 1952-1968</u>. Research Institute for Cuba and the Caribbean, Center for Advanced International Studies, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Fla., 1968.
- U.S. Dept. of the Army. Latin America and the Caribbean. U.S.G.P.O., 1969.
- Valdés, Nelson P. <u>The Cuban revolution; a research-study</u> <u>guide, 1959-1969</u>. Albuquerque, N.M., Unviersity of New Mexico Pr., [c1971].

Specialized bibliographies on Communist affairs

- Clemens, Walter C. Soviet disarmament policy, 1917-1963; an annotated bibliography of Soviet and Western sources. Stanford, Calif., Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace, Stanford University, 1965.
- Eischer, George and Walter Schenkel. <u>Social structure and</u> social change in Eastern Europe. New York, Foreign Area Materials Center, University of the State of New York, 1970.

Lawreynenko, Jurij. <u>Ukranian communism and Soviet Russian</u> policy toward the Ukraine; an annotated bibliography, <u>1917–1953</u>. New York, Research Program on the U.S.S.R., 1953.

Leitenberg, Milton and Richard Dean Burns. <u>The Vietnam</u> <u>conflict</u>. Santa Barabara, Calif., AmericanBibliographical Center - Clio Press, Inc., 1973.

Parrish, Michael. <u>The 1968 Czechoslavak crisis: a bib-</u> <u>liography</u>. 1968-1970. Santa Barbara, Calif., American Bibliographical Center - Clio Press, 1971.

Saran, Vimla. <u>Sino - Soviet schism: a bibliography,</u> <u>1956-1964</u>. London, Asia Publishing House, 1971.

PJ 833

BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR COURSE ON AUTHORITARIAN POLITICS

Faschismus und Kapitalismus. Abendroth, Wolfgang, ed. Europa Verlag,]967. Adorno, T. W., et al. The Authoritarian Personality. Harper, 1950. Allardyce, Gilbert, ed., The Place of Fascism in European History . Prentice-Hall, 1971. Allen, W.S. The Nazi Seizure of Power. 1968. Apter, David E., ed. Ideology and Discontent. 1964. Arendt, Hannah. Eichmann in Jurusalem: A Report on the Banality of Evil. New York, 1963. Arendt, Hannah. The Origins of Totalitarianism. New York, 1951. Avineri, Sholomo. The Social and Political Thought of Karl Marx. New York: Cambridge University Press, 1968. Psychologie et Ethique du National-Socialisme. Bayle, Francois. Paris, 1953. Bennett, Gordon, and Monteperto, Ronald M. Red Guard. New York: Doubleday, 1969. Bookchin, M. Post-Scarcity Anarchism. Borkenau, Franz. "Zur Soziologie des Faschismus," in Ernst Nolte, Theorien über den Faschismus. Berlin: Kiepenheuer & ed. Witsch, 1967. Bracher, Karl D. The German Dictatorship. Praeger, 1970. Brzezinski, Zbigniew K. The Permanent Purge: Politics in Soviét Totalitarianism. Cambridge, Mass., 1956. Bucheim, H. Totalitäre Herrschaft--Wesen und Merkmale. Bullock, Alan. Hitler: A Study in Tyranny. London, 1952. Burnham, James. The Managerial Revolution. New York: John Day, 1941. Carsten, F. L. The Rise of Fascism. Berkeley: University of California Press, 1967. Cassels, Alan. Fascist Italy. Crowell, 1968. Castro, Fidel. The Selected Works of Fidel Castro. Cambridge, Mass.: MIT Press, 1971.

- Cobban, Alfred. <u>Dictatorship</u>, Its History and Theory. New York, 1939.
- Cohn, Norman. The Pursuit of the Millenium.
- Cole, George D. H. <u>Socialism and Fascism</u>, 1931-1939. St. Martin's, 1960.
- Collier, Richard. Duce! A Biography of Benito Mussolini. Viking, 1971.

Conquest, Robert. The Great Terror. New York: Macmillan, 1968.

- Dallin, Alexander, and Breslauer, George W. <u>Political Terror</u> in <u>Communist Systems</u>. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1970.
- Dallin, David J., and Boris I. Nicolaevsky. Forced Labor in Soviet Russia. New Haven, 1947.
- Daniels, Robert V. The Conscience of the Revolution: Communist Opposition in Soviet Russia. New York: Simon and Schuster, 1969.
- Davies, James C. When Men Revolt and Why: A Reader in Political Violence and Revolution. New York: The Gree Press, 1971.
- Davis, Horace B. <u>Nationalism and Socialism</u>. New York: Monthly Review Press, 1967.
- De Felice, Renzo. Le interpretazioni del fascismo. Laterza, 1969.
- Delzell, Charles F. ed. <u>Mediterranean Fascism, 1919-1945</u>. Harper & Row, 1970.
- Djilas, Milovan. The New Class. New York, 1957.
- Draper, Theodore. <u>Castro's Revolution: Myths and Realities</u>. New York: Praeger, 1962.
- Draper, Theodore. <u>Castroism: Theory and Practice.</u> New York: Praeger, 1962.
- Eisenstadt, S. N. Modernization: Protest and Change. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1966.

Eisenstadt, S. N. The Political Systems of Empires. London, 1963.

- Ellul, Jacques. <u>The Technological Society</u>. New York: Random House, 1964.
- Fanon, Frantz. The Wretched of the Earth.
- Finer, Herman. Mussolini's Italy. New York, 1935.
- Friedrich, Carl J., ed. Totalitarianism. Cambridge, Mass., 1954.
- Friedrich Carl J., and Brzezinski, Zbigniew K. <u>Totalitarian</u> <u>Dictatorship and Autocracy</u>. New York: Praeger, 1965.

Friedrich, Carl J., et al. <u>Totalitarianism in Perspective:</u> <u>Three Views</u>. Praeger, 1969.

Fromm, Erich. Escape from Freedom. Avon, 1965.

- 3-

- Gasster, Michael. Chinese Intellectuals and the Revolution of 1911: <u>The Birth of Modern Chinese Radicalism</u>. Seattle: University of Washington Press, 1969.
- Gay, Peter. The Dilemma of Democratic Socialism: Eduard Bernstein's Challenge to Marx. New York: Collier, 1962.

Germino, Dante. <u>The Italian Fascist Party in Power</u>. University of Minnesota Press, 1959.

- Gregor, A. James. <u>Contemporary Radical Ideologies: Totalitarian</u> Thought in the Twentieth Century. New York: Random House, 1968.
- Gregor, A. James. "African Socialism, Socialism and Fascism: An Appraisal," <u>Review of Politics</u>, 29 (July 1967).
- Gregor, A. James. The Fascist Persuasion in Radical Politics. Princeton, Princeton University Press, 1974.
- Gregor, A. James. The Ideology of Fascism. New York: Free Press, 1969.
- Gregor, A. James. Interpretations of Fascism. New York: New York: General Léarning Press, 1974.
- Gruchmann, Lothar. <u>Nationalsozialistische Grossraumordnung</u>. Stuttgart- 1962.
- Guevara, Ernesto. Obras completas. Buenos Aires: Editorial del Plata, 1968-.
- Gurr, Ted Robert. Why Men Rebel. Princeton: Princeton University Press, 1970.
- Halperin, S. William. <u>Mussolini and Italian Fascism</u>. Princeton: D. Van Nostrand, 1964.
- Hayek, Friedrich A. The Road to Serfdom. Chicago, 1944.
- Heilbroner, Robert L. Between Capitalism and Socialism. New York: Random House, 1970.

Hitler, Adolf. Mein Kampf. New York, 1939.

Hobson, J. A. <u>Imperialism</u>. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, 1967. Howe, Irving, ed. Beyond the New Left.

Huntington, Samuel P. Political Order in Changing Societies. New Haven: Yale University Press, 1968.

Huntington, Samuel P., and Moore, Clement H. Authoritarian Politics in Modern Society. New York, Basic Books.

Isaacs, Harold R. The Tragedy of the Chinese Revolution. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1961.

Jarman, T. L. The Rise and Fall of Nazi Germany. 1955.

-!.-

Johnson, Chalmers A. <u>Peasant Nationalism and Communist Power</u>. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1962.

Johnson, Harry G., ed. <u>Economic Nationalism in Old and New States</u>. London: George Allen & Unwin, 1968.

Karol, K. S. <u>Guerrillas in Power: The Course of the Cuban</u> <u>Revolution</u>. New York: Hill and Wang, 1970.

- Kautsky, John H. <u>Political Change in Underdeveloped Countries:</u> Nationalism and Communism. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1962.
- Kautsky, Karl. The Dictatorship of the Proletariat. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, 1965.
- Kautsky, Karl. <u>Terrorismus und Kommunismus</u>. Berlin: Verlag Neues Vaterland, 1919.
- Kedward, H. Roderick. Fascism in Western Europe, 1900-1945. New York University Press, 1971.
- Kohn, Hans. The Mind of Germany. London, 1961.
- Kornhauser, William. The Politics of Mass Society. Glencoe, Ill.: The Free Press, 1959.
- Le Bon, Gustave. The Crowd: A Study of the Popular Mind. London: Benn, 1952.
- Leibson, Boris. <u>Petty=Bourgeois Revolutionism</u>. Moscow: Progress, 1970.
- Leites, Nathan C., and Bernaut, E. <u>Ritual of Liquidation: The</u> Case of the Moscow Trials. Glencoe, 1954.
- Lenin, V. I. <u>Collected Works</u>. (45 Volumes) Moscow: Progress, 1960-1970.
- Lerner, Daniel. The Nazi Elite. Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1951.
- Lichtheim, George. Imperialism. New York: Praeger, 1971.
- Lifton, Robert J. Thought Reform and the Psychology of Totalism: A Study of Brainwashing in China. New York, 1961.
- Luxemburg, Rosa. The Russian Revolution and Leninism or Marxism. Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1961.

Mallin, Jay. Terror in Vietnam. Princeton: D. Van Nostrand, 1966.

Malukhin, A. <u>Militarism--Backbone of Maoism</u>. <u>Moscow</u>: Novosti, 1970.

79

-

Manoilesco, Mihail. Le siecle du corporatisme. Paris: Felix Alcan, 1938.

Mao Tse-tung. Selected Works. Peking: Foreign Languages, 1967.

- Marinetti, Filippo. <u>Futurismo e fascismo</u>. Foligno: Campitelli, 1924.
- Marshall, Byron K. <u>Capitalism and Nationalism in Prewar Japan</u>: <u>The Ideology of the Business Elite, 1868-1941</u>. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1967.
- Maruyama, Masao. Thought and Behavior in Modern Japanese Politics. New York: Oxford University Press, 1969.
- Marx, Karl, and Engels, Friedrich. <u>Werke</u>. (39 Volumes) Berlin: Dietz, 1961-.
- Meinecke, Friedrich. Die deutsche Katastrophe. Wiesbaden, 1949.
- Mende, Georg. Karl Marx' Entwicklung vom revolutionären Demokraten zum Kommunisten. Berlin: Dietz, 1960.
- Meyer, Alfred G. Leninism. Cambridge, Mass., 1959.
- Micaud, C. A. The French Right and Nazi Germany, 1933-1939. Durham, N. C., 1943.
- Michels, Robert. <u>Sozialismus und Faschismus in Italien</u>. Munich: Meyer & Jessen, 1925.
- Moore, Barrington, Jr. <u>Social Origins of Dictatorship and Democracy</u>. Boston: Beacon Press, 1966.
- Moore, Barrington, Jr. <u>Terror and Progress USSR</u>. Cambridge, Mass., 1954.
- Mussolini, Benito. <u>Opera omnia.</u> (36 Volumes) Florence: La fenice, 1951-1963.
- Neumann, Franz. <u>Behemoth: The Structure and Practice of National</u> Socialism. New York, 1944.
- Nolte, Ernst. <u>Three Faces of Fascism</u>. New York: New American Library, 1969.
- Pareto, Vilfredo. <u>Trasformazioni della democrazia.</u> Rocca San Casciano: Cappelli, 1964.

Rauschning, Hermann. The Revolution of Nihilism. New York, 1939.

Reich Wilhelm. The Mass Psychology of Fascism. New York: Orgone Institute Press, 1946.

80

Sarti, Roland. Fascism and the Industrial Leadership in Italy, 1919-1940. University of California Press, 1971.

Schäfer, Wolfgang. Die NSDAP: Entwicklung und Struktur der Staatsparte des dritten Reiches. Manover-Frankfurt, 1957.

-5-

Schapiro, Leonard. Totalitarianism. New York: Praeger, 1972.

- Schoenbaum, David. <u>Hitler's Social Revolution: Class and Status</u> in Nazi Germany, <u>1933-1939</u>. New York: Doubleday, 1967.
- Schoeps, H. J., and Dannenmann, C. <u>Die rebellischen Studenten:</u> Elite der Demokratie oder Vorhut eines linken Faschismus? Munich: Bechtle, 1968.
- Schweitzer, Arthur. Big Business in the Third Reich. Bloomington, 1964.
- Sinclair, Andrew. Che Guevara. New York: Viking, 1970.
- Sorel, Georges. "The Decomposition of Marxism," in Irving L. Horowitz, ed. <u>Radicalism and the Revolt Against Reason</u>. New York: Humanities Press, 1961.
- Stalin, J. V. <u>Works</u>. (13 Volumes) Moscow: Foreign Languages, 1952-1955.
- Stern, Fritz. The Politcs of Cultural Despair. Berkeley, 1961.
- Talmon, J. L. The Origins of Totalitarian Democracy. New York, 1960.
- Trotsky, Leon. <u>The Revolution Betrayed</u>. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday, Doran, 1937.
- Tucker, Robert C. <u>The Marxian Revolutionary Idea</u>. New York: Norton, 1969.
- Walzer, Michael. Revolution of the Saints.
- Weber, Eugen. Action Francaise: Royalism and Reaction in Twentieth Century France. Stanford: Stanford University Press, 1962.
- Wilson, George M. Radical Nationalist in Japan: Kita Ikki, 1883-1937. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1969.
- Woolf, S. J., ed. European Fascism. Random House, 1968.
- Woolf, S. J., ed. <u>The Nature of Fascism</u>. New York: Vintage Books, 1969.
- Zolberg, Aristide. Creating Political Order. 1968.

..../2

Graduate Course Pol. 834 - Comparative Politics: Latin America

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Latin America in General

- B.G. Burnett & K.F. Johnson (eds.), Political Forces in Latin America.
- M.C. Needler (ed.), Political Systems of Latin America.
- S.M. Lipset & A. Sclari (eds.), Elites in Latin America.
- J. Lambert, Latin America: Social Structure and Political Institutions.
- H. Magdoff, The Age of Imperialism.
- P. Jalee, The Pillage of the Third World.
- A.T. Edelmann, Latin American Government and Politics.
- J. Petras & M. Zeitlin (eds.), Latin America: Reform or Revolution?
- I.L. Horowitz, J. de Castro & J. Gerassi (eds.), Latin American Radicalism.
- J. Gerassi, The Great Fear in Latin America.
- C. Véliz (ed.), Obstacles to Change in Latin America.
- C. VEliz (ed.), The Politics of Conformity in Latin America.
- C. Véliz (ed.), Latin America and the Caribbean.
- J.J. Johnson (ed.), Continuity and Change in Latin America.
- R. Gott, Guerrilla Movements in Latin America.
- C. Furtado, The Economic Development of Latin America.
- K. Griffin, Underdevelopment in Latin America.
- I. Vellier, Catholicism, Social Control and Mcdernization in Latin America.
- M. Bernstein (ed.), Foreign Investment in Latin America: Cases and Attitudes.
- T. Hayter, Aid as Imperialism.
- H.A. Landsberger (ed.), Latin American Peasant Movements.
- R. Stavenhagen (ed.), Agrarian Problems and Peasant Movements in Latin America.
- E. Galeano, The Open Veins of Latin America.
- M. Niedergang; The Twenty Latin Americas, 2 vols.
- E. Wolf & Hansen (eds.), The Human Condition in Latin America.
- S.E.B. Stein, The Colonial Heritage of Latin America.
- P.H. Lewis, The Governments of Argentina, Brazil, and Mexico.
- P. Lands, Five Latin American Nations: A Comparative Political Study.
- A. Gunder Frank, Capitalism and Underdevelopment in Latin America.

R.F. Adie & G.E. Poitras, Latin America: The Politics of Immobility.

I.L. Horowitz (ed.), Masses in Latin America.

J.D. Cockcroft, A.G. Frank and D.L. Johnson, Dependence and Underdevelopment.

J. Tulchin (ed.), Problems in Latin American History: The Modern Period.

Mexico

- J.W. Wilkie, The Mexican Revolution: Federal Expenditure and Social Change Since 1910.
- P. González Casonova, Democracy in Mexico.

L.V. Padgett, The Mexican Political System.

F.R. Brandenburg, The Making of Modern Mexico.

J.W. Wilkie & A.L. Michaels (eds.), Revolution in Mexico: Years of Upheaval, 1910-1940.

S.R. Ross (ed.), is the Mexican Revolution Dead?

R.E. Scott, Mexican Government in Transition.

H.F. Cline, Mexico: Revolution to Evolution, 1940-1960.

H.F. Cline, The United States and Mexico.

R. Vernon, The Dilemma of Mexico's Development.

J. Womack, Jr., Zapata and the Mexican Revolution.

J.W.F. Dulles, Yesterday in Mexico: A Chronicle of the Revolution, 1919-1936.

E. Lieuwen, Mexicon Militarism.

S. Pamos, Profile of Man and Culture in Mexico.

0. Paz, The Labyrinth of Solitude.

F.C. Turner, The Dynamics of Mexican Vationalism.

R. Hansen, The Politics of Mexican Development.

U. Lewis, The Children of Sanchez.

Brazil

E. Bradford Burns, A History of Brazil.

0. Ianni, Crisis in Brazil.

C. Prado, Jr., The Colonial Background of Modern Brazil.

C. Wagley, An Introduction to Brazil.

..../3

2

J.W.F. Dulles, Vargas of Brazil.

J.W.F. Dulles, Unrest in Brazil: Political-Military Crisis, 1955-1964.

C. Furtado, Diagnosis of the Brazilian Crisis.

C. Furtado, The Economic Growth of Brazil.

I.L. Horowitz (ed.), Revolution in Brazil.

T.E. Skidmore, Politics in Brazil, 1930-1964.

J.D. Wirth, The Politics of Brazilian Development (1930-1954).

- H. Jaguaribe, Economic and Political Development: Theoretical Approach and a Brazilian Case Study.
- R.E. Poppino, Brazil.

A. Stepan, The Military in Politics: Changing Patterns in Brazil.

M.M. Alves, A Grain of Mustard Seed.

M. Arraes, Brazil: The People and the Power.

J. de Castro, Death in the Northeast.

J. Quartim, Dictatorship and Armed Struggle in Brazil.

R. Schneider, The Political System of Brazil.

Argentina

J.R. Scobie, Argentina: A City and a Nation.

H.S. Ferns, Argentina.

R.J. Alexander, An Introduction to Argentina.

S.L. Baily, Labor, Nationalism, and Politics in Argentina.

J.R. Barager (ed.), Why Peron Came to Power.

R.A. Potash, The Army and Politics in Argentina, 1928-1945.

R.J. Walter, Student Politics in Argentina.

P.G. Snow, Political Forces in Argentina.

G. Pendle, Argentina.

A.P. Whitaker, Argentina.

J.L. de Imaz, Los que mandan (Those Who Rule), English edition.

A. Ferrer, The Argentine Economy.

C.F. Diaz Alejandro, Essays on the Economic History of the Argentine Republic. A. Ciria, et. al., New Perspectives on Modern Argentine, 1930-1946.

A. Ciria, Parties and Power in Modern Argentine, 1930-1946.

..../4

3

NACLA, Argentine in the Hour of the Furnaces.

- P.H. Smith, Argentine and the Failure of Democracy: Conflict among Political Elites, 1904-1955.
- H.F. Peterson, Argentina and the United States, 1810-1960.

Chile

J. Petras, Politics and Social Forces in Chilean Development.

F.G. Gil, The Political System of Chile.

B.G. Burnett, Political Groups in Chile.

E. Halperin, Nationalism and Communism in Chile.

F.B. Pike, Chile and the United States, 1880-1962.

K.H. Silvert, Chile Yesterday and Today.

Articles on Chile in Monthly Review, January 1971.

R. Debray, The Chilean Revolution, Conversations with Allende.

D. Johnson (ed.), The Chilean Road to Socialism.

R.E. Feinberg, The Triumph of Allende: Chile's Legal Revolution.

L. Evans (ed.), Disaster in Chile.

M. Raptis, Revolution and Counter Revolution in Chile.

Peru

C.A. Astiz, Pressure Groups and Power Elites in Peruvian Politics. G.H.S. Bushnell, Peru.

R.J. Ownes, Peru.

J.L. Payne, Labor and Politics in Peru.

F.B. Pike, The Modern History of Peru.

J.C. Carey, Peru and the United States, 1900-1962.

H. Kantor, The Ideology and Program of the Peruvian Aprista Party.

A. Quijano, Nationalism and Capitalism in Peru.

F. Bourricaud, Power and Society in Contemporary Peru.

J.D. Mariátegui, Seven Interpretive Essays on Peruvian Reality.

H. Blanco, Land or Death: The Peasant Struggle in Peru.

..../5

- K.S. Karol, Guerrillas in Power.
- I.L. Horowitz (ed.), Cuban Communism.
- L. Lockwood, Castro's Cuba, Cuba's Fidel.
- E. Sutherland, The Youngest Revolution.
- E. Boorstein, The Economic Transformation of Cuba.
- J. C'Connor, The Origins of Cuban Socialism.
- H. Thomas, Cuba: The Pursuit of Freedom.
- R.A. Bonachea and N.P. Valdés (eds.), Revolutionary Struggle (Vol. I), 1947-1958 of the Selected Works of Fidel Castro.
- R.R. Fagen, The Transformation of Political Culture in Cuba.
- L. Huberman and P. Sweezy, Socialism in Cuba.
- H. Matthews, Fidel Castro.

- R. Reckford, Does Fidel Eat More Than Your Father?
- C. Mesa-Lago (ed.), Revolutionary Change in Cuba.
- R.E. Ruiz, Cuba: The Making of a Revolution.
- B. Silverman (ed.), Man and Socialism in Cuba.
- M. Zeitlin, Revolutionary Politics and the Cuban Working Class.
- A. Suárez, Cuba: Castroism and Communism, 1959-1966.
- L.E. Aguilar, Cuba 1933: Prologue to Revolution.
- J. Yglesias, In the Fist of the Revolution.
- M. Halperin, The Rise and Decline of Fidel Castro.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

X 835

(See also Bibliography for POL. 83

Bemis, Samuel F., The Latin-American Policy of the United States. New York: W.W. Norton, 1967.

Burr, Robert N., Our Troubled Hemisphere: Perspectives on United States-Latin American Relations. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institute, 1967.

Dreier, John C., The Organization of American States and the Hemisphere Crisis. New York: Harper & Row, 1962.

Fulbright, William J., The Arrogance of Power. New York: Random House (Vintage), 1967.

Morris, Bernard S., International Communism and American Foreign Policy. New York: Atheryon Press, 1966.

Lambert, Jacques, Latin America: Social Structures and Political Institutions. Berkeley and Los Angeles: University of California Press, 1967.

Lipset, Seymour M., and Solari, Aldo E. (eds.), <u>Elites in Latin America</u>. New York: Oxford University Press, 1967.

Hanson, Simon G., Dollar Diplomacy Modern Style: Chapters in the Failure of the Alliance for Progress. Washington, D.C.: Inter-American Affairs Press, 1970.

Urquidi, Victor, The Challenge of Development in Latin America. New York: Praeger, 1961

Barber, Willard F., and Ronning, C. Neale, Internal Security and Military Power: Counterinsurgency and Civic Action in Latin America. Columbus: Ohio State University Press, 1966.

Bienen, Henry (ed.), The Military Intervenes: Case Studies in Political Development. New York: Russell Sage Foundation, 1968.

Lieuwen, Edwin, Arms and Politics in Latin America. New York: Praeger, 1961.

"United States Military Policies and Programs in Latin America," transcript of hearings before Senate subcommittee on Western Hemisphere Affairs, June 24 and July 3, 1969, Washington, D.C.: Government Printing Office, 1969.

Larson, David L. (ed.), The "Cuban Crisis" of 1962: Selected Documents and Chronology. Boston: Houghton Mifflin, 1963.

Pachter, Henry M., Collision Course: The Cuban Missile Crisis and Coexistence. New York: Praeger, 1963.

Kurzman, Dan, Santo Domingo: Revolt of the Damned. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1965,

Martin, John Bartlow, Overtaken by Events: The Dominican Crisis from the Fall of Trujillo to the Civil War. Garden City, N.Y.: Doubleday, 1966.

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY (WITH SFU LIBRARY CALL NOS.)

Arima, T. The Failure of Freedom: A Portrait of Modern Japanese Intellectuals. Harvard University Press. 1969. (DS 822.4 A7)

Prl 836

.../2

- Auer, J.E. The Postwar Rearmament of Japanese Maritime Force, 1945-71. Praeger. 1973. (VA 653 A9)
- Bureau of Statistics, Office of the Prime Minister, <u>Statistical Handbook of</u> Japan. Tokyo. Japan. Sorifu. Tokeikyoku. 1961- (HA 1833 J3)
- Burks, A.W. The Covernment of Japan. Crowell. 1968. (JQ 1631 B8) 1964- 2nd ed.
- o Butow, K.J.C. Japan's Decision to Surrender. Stanford University Press. 1967.
 - Chang, R.T. <u>Historians and Meiji Statesmen</u>. University of Florida Press. 1970. (DS 834.7 C4) Allen
 - Cole, /Burnett and Uyehara. Socialist Parties in Postwar Japan. Yale University Press. 1966. (JO 1698 S5'C6)
 - Orrtis, G.L. <u>Election Campaigning Japanese Style</u>. Columbia University Press. 1971. (JQ 1692 C82)
 - Dore, R.P. (ed.). Aspects of Social Change in Modern Japan. Princeton University Press. 1967. (HN 723 A8)
 - Feis, H. Contest Over Japan, W.W. Norton and Co. 1967. (D 802 J3 F45)
 - Feis, Herbert T. The Road to Pearl Harbor, Princeton University Press. 1950. (Available in paperback from Athensum) (D 753 F4)
 - Fukui, Haruhiro. Party in Power: Japanese Liberal Democrats and Policy Making, University of California Press, 1970. (JQ 1698 J5 F8)
- C Guillan, Robert. The Japanese Challenge. Lippincott Co. 1970.
 - Hall, John and Jansen, M. Studies in the Institutional History of Early Modern Japan. Princeton University Press. 1968. (DS 871 H29)
 - Hall, John W. Japanese History: New Dimensions of Approach and Understanding. American History Assoc. 1966. (DS 834.7 H3-1966)
- "Japan in the Seventies." Current History. April 1975 issue.
 - Kahn, Herman. The Emerging Japanese Superstate. Prentice-Hall. 1970. (DS 889 K34)

- C Lach, Donald F. Japan in the Eyes of Europe. University of Chicago Press. 1968.
 - Langer, Paul F. Communism in Japan. Hoover Institution. 1972. (JQ 1698 K9 L35)

2

.../3

- Lockwood, W.W. The Economic Development of Japan. Princeton University Press. 1968. (HC 462 L77-1968)
- Lockwood, W.W. The State and Economic Enterprise in Japan. Princeton University Press. 1965. (HC 462 L78)
- Maki, J.M. Government and Politics in Japan. Praeger, 1964. (JQ 1615 1962 M2)
- Minear, Richard H. Japanese Tradition and Western Law. Harvard University Fress. 1970. (JQ 1615 1970 M55)
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Japan. Japan in the United Nations.
- Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Foreign Relations: A Year in Review.
- Morris, Ivan. Japan 1931-1945. D.C. Heath and Co. 1963.
 - Najita, T. Hara Kei in the Politics of Compromise 1905-1915. Harvard University Press, 1967. (DS 884 H28 N34)
 - Nakane, Chie. Japanese Society. Weindenfeld and Nicholson. London. 1970. (HN 723 N315)
- O Norman, H. Japan's Emergence as a Modern State. Institute of Pacific Relations. 1940.
 - Okochi, K., Karsh, B. and Levine, S.B. (ed.), Workers and Employers in Japan. Princeton University Press, 1974, (HD 8726.5 0393)
 - Raishbauer, E.O. The United States and Japan. Viking Press. 1957. (E 183.8 J3 R4)
 - Sansom, G.B. The Western World and Japan. A. Knopf. 1965. (DS 821 S313 1965)
 - Scalapino, R. Democracy and the Party Movement in Prewar Japan. University of California Tress. 1967. (JQ 1698 AL 535)

Scalapino, R. and Masuni, J.J. Parties and Politics in Contemporary Japan. University of California Press. 1967. (JQ 1698 AL S37)

Thayer, N.B. How Conservatives Rule Japan. Princeton University Press. 1969. (JQ 1698 J5 T5 1969)

- > The Annals. Japan Since Recovery of Independence, 1956.
- O Totten, George O. Democracy in Prewar Japan. D.C. Heath and Co. 1965,

Tsunoda, de Bary, Keena (ed.). Sources of Japanese Tradition. Vols. I & II. Columbia University Press. 1964. (DS 821 T75)

Tsuneishi, W. Japanese Political Style. Harper and Row. 1967. (JQ 1631 T75)

Tsurumi, Kasuko. Social Change and the Individual. Princeton University Press. 1970. (HN 723 175)

Ward, Robert E. (ed.). Political Development in Modern Japan. Princeton University Press. 1968. (DS 88.1.9 W37)

Weinstein, M.E. Japan's Postwar Defense Policy, 1947-1968. Columbia University Press. 1971. (UA 845 W4)

White, J.W. The Sokagakkni and Mass Society. Stanford University Press. 1970. (JQ 1000 No W15)

Wilson, George M. <u>Radical Nationalist in Japan: Kite Ikki 1883-1937</u>. Harvard University Press. 1969. (DS 885.5 K52 W5)

C Wilson, George M. Crisis Politics in Prewar Japan. Sophia University Press. Tokyo, 1970.

Yanaga, C. Big Business in Japanese Politics. Yale University Press. 1971. (2nd Printing). (JQ 1620 B9Y3 (1968).

Duus, Peter. Feudalism in Japan. Alfred Knopt, 1969.

90

SFU has only limited numbers of Journals in Asian Studies. The followings should be consulted by students:

Journal of Asian Studies Asian Profile Modern Asian Studies Japan Times

The following are available at UBC Asian Library. These are Japanese Journals and will be useful to students of this class:

> Aschi Shimbun (UBC AP 95 J2 A823) Sekai (UBC AP 95 J2 S4, 1965-) Shiso (UBC B1 S55, 1961-) Annual Report, Japanese Political Science Association (UBC JA 1 S4, 1970-)

Pol 841

SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY

Bain, Chester A. Vietnam: The Root of Conflict. Prentice-Hall. 1967.

- Barros, James. <u>Betrayal From Within: Joseph Avenol, Secretary-General</u> of the League of Nations, 1933-1940. New Haven and London, Yale University Press. 1969.
- Brock, Peter. <u>Twentleth Century Pacifism</u>. Van Nostrand Reinhold Co. Toronto. 1970.
- Burton, J.W. International Relations: A General Theory. Cambridge University Press. 1967.
- Butterfield H. and Wight, M. (ed.). <u>Diplomatic Investigation: Essays in</u> the Theory of International Politics. Unwin University Books. 1966.
- Christenson, Reo M. et. al. Ideologies and Modern Politics. Dodd, Mead and Co. N.Y. 1971.
- Claude, Inis L. Jr. Swords Into Plowshares. Random House. 1964.
- Deutch, Karl W. <u>The Analysis of International Relations</u>. Prentice-Hall Inc. 1968.
- Dinerstein, H.S. Intervention Against Communism. Johns Hopkins Press. 1967.
- Dobell, Peter C. <u>Canada's Search for New Roles</u>. Oxford. Paperbacks. 1972.
- Douglas, William O. International Dissent. Vintage Books. 1971.
- Duchacek, Ivo D. <u>Nations and Men</u>. The Dryden Press. Hinsdale, Ill. 1975. (An Introduction to Int. Pol.)
- Edwarder, Michael. <u>The West in Asia 1850-1914</u>. B.T. Batsford. London. 1967.
- Falk, Richard and Mendlovitz S.H. (ed.). <u>The Strategy of World Order</u>. Three Volumes. World Law Fund. N.Y. 1966.
 Vol. I. <u>Toward A Theory of War Prevention</u>
 Vol. III. <u>The United Nations</u>
 Vol. IV. <u>Disarmament and Economic Development</u>

91

Farrell, R.B. (ed.). <u>Approaches to Comparative and International</u> <u>Politics</u>. Northwestern University Press. Evanston. 1969.

Fellman, David. Search for Peace. Dodd, Mead and Co. N.Y. 1970.

- Fogelman, E. <u>Hiroshima: The Decision to Use the A-Bomb</u>. C. Scribner's Sons. N.Y. 1964.
- Friedmann, W. An Introduction to World Politics. St. Martin's Press. 1966.
- Goldwin, Robert A. (ed.). <u>Readings in World Politics</u>. Oxford University Press. 1970. (2nd ed.).

Haas, Michael. International Conflict. Bobbs-Merril Co. 1974.

Halpern, A.M. <u>Policies Toward China: Views from Six Continents</u>. McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1965.

Hartmann, Frederich H. World In Crisis. Macmillan. 1967.

- Hoffmann, Stanley. <u>Contemporary Theory in International Relations</u>. Prentice-Hall. 1960.
- Holsti, K.J. International Politics. Frentice-Hall. 1972.
- Hoover Institution. <u>Communist China and Arms Control: A Contingency Study</u> <u>1967-1976</u>. Stanford. 1968.
- Hopkins, R.F. and Mansbach, R.W. <u>Structure and Process in International</u> <u>Politics</u>. Harper and Row. 1973.
- Journal of International Affairs. Summer 1967. Vol. XXI, No. 2. Theory and Reality in Int'l Relations. 622 W. 113th St. N.Y., 10025, U.S.A.
- Kaplan, Morton. System and Process In International Politics. Wiley. 1957.
- Kaplan, Morton A. <u>The Revolution in World Politics</u>. John Wiley & Sons. N.Y. 1962.
- Kaplan, Morton A. <u>Great Issues of International Politics</u>. Aldine Publishing Co. 1970.
- Kay, David A. The New Nations in the U. N. 1960-1967. Columbia University Press. 1970.

- Knoll, Erwin and McFadden, J.N. (ed.). <u>American Militarism 1970</u>. The Viking Press. 1969.
- Larus, Joel. <u>Comparative World Politics</u>. Wadsworth Publishing Co. Inc. Belmont, California. 1964.
- Lederer, Ivo. J. <u>Russian Foreign Policy</u>. New Haven and London, Yale University Press, 1962.
- Lenin, V.I. <u>Imperialism</u>. (Available in many editions.)
- Liska, George. Imperial America: The International Politics of Primacy. Johns Hopkins Press. 1967.
- Mayne, Richard. <u>The Community of Europe: Past Present and Future</u>. Norton. 1963.
- Mead, Margaret. Cooperation and Competition Among Primitive Peoples.

Morgenthan, Hans J. Politics Among Nations. Knopf. 1967.

NATO: Facts and Figures, NATO Information Service. 1971.

- Palmer, N.D. (ed.). <u>A Design For International Relations Research</u>. The Am. Acd. of Pol. & So. Sci. Philadelphia. 1970.
- Paquet, Giles. <u>The Multi-National Firm and the National State</u>. Collier-MacMillan Canada. 1972.
- Pentony, Devere E. <u>Soviet Behavior in World Affairs: Communist Foreign</u> <u>Policies</u>. Chandler Publishing Company. San Francisco. 1962.
- Pfaltzgraff, Robert L. Jr. (ed.). <u>Politics and the International System</u>. J.B. Lippincott Co. Toronto. 1972. (2nd ed.).
- Preston, Richard A. (ed.). <u>The Influence of the United States on Canadian</u> <u>Development</u>. Duke University Press. Durham, N.C. 1972.
- Publication of Congressional Quarterly Service. Washington D.C. 1967. China and U.S. Far East Policy 1945-1967.
- Rikhye, Harbottle, and Egge. <u>The Thin Blue Line</u> : <u>International Peacekeeping</u> <u>and Its Future</u>. Yale University Press. 1974.
- Rosenau, James N. <u>et. al</u>. (ed.). <u>The Analysis of International Politics</u>. The Free Press.

. Linkage Politics. The Free Press. N.Y. 1967.

- Rusiow, D.A. <u>A World of Nations</u>. Brookings Institutions. Washington D.C. 1968.
- Seton-Watson, Hugh. <u>The New Imperialism</u>. Background Books. The Bodley Head. London. 1971.
- Stoessinger, John G. <u>The Might of Nations</u>. Random House. N.Y. 1969. (3rd ed.).
- Taylor, Charles Lewis and Hudson, Michael C. <u>World Handbook of Political</u> <u>and Social Indicators</u>. (2nd ed.). New Haven and London, Yale University Press. 1972.
- The Colombo Plan: A Report by the Commonwealth Consultative Committee. London. 1950.
- Uphoff, N.T. and Ilchman, W.F. (ed.). <u>The Political Economy of Development</u>. University of Calif. Press. Berkeley. 1972.
- Wanamaker, T. American Foreign Policy Today. Bantam Books. 1964.
- Deutscher, Isaac. <u>The Unfinished Revolution Russia 1917-1967</u>. Oxford University Press. N.Y. 1967.
- Hammond, Thomas T. <u>The Anatomy of Communist Takeovers</u>. New Haven and London. Yale University Press. 1975.
- Cyorgy, Andrew and Blackwood, George D. <u>Ideologies In World Affairs</u>. Blaisdell Publishing Co. Massachusetts. 1967.
- Clough, Ralph N. <u>East Asia and U.S. Security</u>. The Brookings Institution, Washington D.C. 1975.
- Alker, H. and Russett, B. World Politics in The General Assembly. Yale University Press.
- Bamba, N. Japanese Diplomacy in a Dilemma. U.B.C. Press. 1973.
- Chawla, Sudershan (ed.) <u>Southeast Asia Under the New Balance of Power</u>. Praeger Special Studies.
- Eayrs, J. The Art of the Possible. University of Toronto Press. 1961.
- El-Ayouty, Yassin. Africa and International Organization. Nijhoff. 1974.

Federalism and International Relations. White Paper. Ottawa. Queen's Printer. 1970.

Foreign Policy for Canadians. (6 Booklets) Ottawa. Queen's Printer. 1970.

- Granastein, J. L. <u>Canadian Foreign Policy Since 1945</u>: Middle Power or Satellite? Toronto. Copp Clark. 1969.
- Lentner, H. H. <u>Foreign Policy and Analysis: A Comparative Conceptual Approach</u>. Merrill. 1974.
- Mueller, John E. (ed.) Approaches to Measurement in International Relations. Prentice-Hall. 1969.

Riggs, Fred W. (ed.) International Studies: Present Status and Future Prospects.

Students in this Seminar should become thoroughly familiar with the Journals in the following <u>REQUIRED READING</u> list:

World Politics (Center for International Studies, Princeton)

International Journal (Canada)

International Perspectives: A Journal of the Department of External Affairs (Canada)

International Organization (World Peace Foundation)

Foreign Affairs (American Quarterly Review)

International Affairs (Monthly Journal of Political Analysis: Moscow)

Journal of International Affairs (Columbia University)

American Journal of International Law (American Society of International Law)

International Studies Quarterly (Sage Publications)

Conflict Resolution (Sage Publications)

PS8

DALE L. BRATTON

Education: B.A. University of Illinois 1964

M.A. University of California at Berkeley 1965

Ph.D. programme, University of California at Berkeley, 1966--

Fellowships:

Woodrow Wilson Fellow, 1964-1965

Center for Chinese Studies Grant, University of California, 1965-1966

National Defense Foreign Language Fellowship (Chinese), 1966-1967, 1967-1968

Comparative/International Grant, Institute of International Studies, University of California at Berkeley, 1968-1969, 1969-1970 (including field research in Hong Kong, B.C.C., principally at the Universities Service Centre, Kowloon).

Foreign Languages:

Chinese (P'u-t'ong-hua) German

Publication:

"Communist Chinese Education," Sociology of Education, Vol. 40, No. 1 (Winter 1967), pp. 80-89.

LENARD J. COHEN

Education: B.A. University of Illinois 1964

M.A. University of Illinois 1965

Ph.D. programme, Columbia University, 1965--

Also: Post-Graduate Student, Faculty of Political Science, University of Belgrade, 1968-69

Fellowships:

Junior Fellowship, Russian Institute, Columbia Univeristy, 1970-1971

Foreign Area Fellow, dissertation field research in Yugoslavia, 1968-1970 and eight month extension grant

Foreign Area Fellow, Programme of the American Council of Learned Societies and the Social Science Research Council, 1967-1968

Russian Institute Scholar, Columbia University, 1966

Foreign Languages:

Serbo-Croatian Russian

Publications:

"The Social Background and Recruitment of Yugoslav Political Elites, 1918-1948," in Allen H. Barton, Bogdan Denitch, and Charles Kadushin, eds., <u>Opinion-Making Elites</u> in Yugoslavia (New York: Praeger, 1973), pp. 25-68.

"Conflict Resolution and Institution-Building in Socialist Yugoslavia: The Role of the Parliamentary System," in Albert Eldridge, ed., Legislatures in Plural Societies (Beverly Hills: Sage Publications, 1974).

Communist Systems in Comparative Perspective: A Reader. Co-edited with Jane Shapiro (New York: Doubleday Anchor, 1974).

Professor Alberto Ciria

Teaching Areas:

Latin American politics, Political Theory.

Research Interests:

Argentine government and politics (especially Peronismo and its aftermath). Latin American government and politics. Evolution and revolution in Latin America (including guerrilla warfare). Contemporary Inter-American relations.

Major Publications:

Parties and Power in Modern Argentina, 1930-46, (1974);

Editor and author, New Perspectives on Modern Argentina, (1972);

"Peronism Yesterday and Today," Latin American Perspectives, Vol. 1, No. 3 (Fall, 1974).

Ten books (author, co-author or editor) on Argentina and Latin America in the Spanish language, and over thirty articles and monographs in the same language;

Canada Council Research Grant (1970);

SFU's President Research Grants Committee (1970); Canada Council Leave Fellowship (1974).

Dr. Maurice Halperin

Teaching Areas:

Latin American politics; Comparative Covernment and Politics; International Relations.

Research Interests:

Contemporary Cuba. The career of Fidel Castro. Comparative Communism. etc.

Major Fublications:

98

Author of The Rise and Decline of Fidel Castro (1972), and numerous other works on Cuba.

Dr. F. Quei Quo

Teaching Fields:

Comparative Government and Politics; International Relations; Political Theory.

Current Research:

Contracted Research on "Chinese Immigrants in the Prairies," with the Department of the Secretary of State, Canada.

Publications:

Among others, these particularly relevant to this subject:

"Sino-Canadian Relations: A New Chapter," with A. Ichikawa, in Asian Survey, Vol. 3, No. 5 (May, 1972), pp. 386-398.

"British Foreign Policy and the Cession of Formosa," Modern Asian Studies, Vol. 2, No. 2 (1968), pp. 141-154.

Dr. Edward McWhinney

Dr. McWhinney has taught and written extensively on international relations, and also advised a number of foreign governments (national and supranational).

Freedom and the Rule of Law

Resume

Professor Ronald Hamowy

- 1. Ph. D., Committee on Social Thought, University of Chicago, 1969
- 2. Author of two articles in journals on freedom and the rule of law (see hibliography)
- 3. Delivered paper on Property and the Rule of Law, Conference on Property - Lawrence College, Appleton, Wisconsin, 1963
- 4. Earned doctorate under Sir Isaiah Berlin and Nobel-laureate F. A. Hayek, both leading exponents and theorists of freedom and the rule of law (see bibliography).

Dr. Martin Robin

Education: B.A. University of Manitoba 1957

M.A. University of Toronto 1960

Ph.D. University of Toronto 1966

Awards:

Canada Council Pre-Masters, University of Toronto Open, Maurice R. Cody Research, Canada Council Summer Research, Queen's University, Simon Fraser University Summer Research Fellowships. Canada Council Doctoral Fellowship, Canada Council Leave Fellowship.

Publications:

Radical Politics and Canadian Labour: 1880-1930. Queen's University, Industrial Relations Centre, 1968.

Canadian Provincial Politics. Prentice-Hall, 1972; editor and contributor.

The Rush for Spoils. McClelland and Stewart, Toronto, 1972.

Pillars of Profit. McClelland and Stewart, Toronto, 1974.

and numerous articles and papers on Canadian politics.

Other Professional Activities:

Written, narrated and edited numerous radio documentaries for CBC Radio on Canadian public affairs.

Numerous appearances as commentator on CBC TV and Radio on Canadian public affairs.

Member, Canadian Political Science Association Canadian Historical Association.

MOTION 1:

Moved that the PSA graduate program be split into a program for Political Science on one hand and a program for Sociology and Anthropology on the other hand along the lines indicated in appendix 1(b).

(Appendix 1(a) is for information only. It lists the 1975-76 calendar entry for the PSA graduate program).

MOTION 2:

Moved that degree requirements, administrative procedures and course changes for the graduate program of Sociology and Anthropology be approved as indicated in appendix 2(a) to (d).

		Regional Anthropology: Melanesia	PSA 875-5	
		Regional Anthropotogy: India	P. 45	For sub-con requirements refer to General Regulations section.
	2	Regional Anthropology: Pacific Northwest	PSA 873-5	
	ing Archaeological,	Methods of Historical Reconstruction using Archaeological, Ethnological and Linguistic Data	PSA 872-5	
		Anthropological Theory	PSA 871-5	International Politics.
		Rural Politics and Administration	PSA 866-5	Canada), Sub-Saharan Africa, Latin America
		Community Studies	アジンメのケーシ	Regional Ethnographic Studies: South Asia, North America (especially
		Applications of the Social Sciences	PNA.845	Entrosophic of the Second Sciences
		Social Change: Scheeted Texts	PSA 8635	Dellassates of the Could Chamber
		Moral and Ritstal Systems	アンとないよ	Social Movements and Liberation Movements
Ph.D. Thesis	Press And	Comparative Politics	P>A 849-5	Religion and Society
MA Thesis	P~ \ X9X	International Polities	P>>\$425	
Field Work Seminary	PSANUTS	Society and Pulities in Other Regions	PS / Sup-5	Social Change
Readings in Anthropology	アノノジンシ	Society and Polities in South East Asia	モンノモタウ	Social and Pollitical Systems of Historicity and Pollitical Systems
Readings in Sociology	アインドレン	Society and Politics in South Asia	PS/8445	
Readings in Political Science	P7 / 892.5	Society and Politics in North America	P518425	Political Social and Anthropological Theory
Doctoral Seminar	ご ノ ノ ズロローン	Philosophy of the Socra Sciences	ピノノメローシ	of the Department. Ac prove to a secondary
Master's Seminar	ドインダイトウ	Novial Struthe ation	PS / 822-5	their proposed research connected when the current resource and teaching interests
The Basis of Farly (Tvilizations	- ノーンシャッ	Political Sociology	P>1812-5	In large measure, applicants for graduate study are considered in terms of how
Comparative Kinship	マイント	Political Theory	PS / 811-5	Areas of Study
		Sociology of Knowlydge	PS / 802-5	
		Sociological Theory	PS A 801-5	Department of Political Science of the Department of Society, and Society to the Department of Society and Society to the department.
SA)	COURSES (P	- 5	AND ANTHROPO	Students who plan to enter the proposed new Oraduate Program in either the
IOLO	IENCE. SOCH		DESCRIP	Political Science on the one hand and the Department of Science (3) and Science (3) and Science (3)
ations	t General Regula	For further internation and regulations, refer to General Regulations	For furth.	istered by that Department is being continued on a windung-up pass freheing are inauguration of new autonemeets programs in the now separate Department of
vr the c profici	fish is necessary to than the necessary p	where it is evident that a language other than Loghsh is necessary for the candi- date's field work or roading, he will be required to attain the necessary proficiency.	where it is ev date's field w	The Department of Political Science. Sociology and Anthropology was abol- ished in the spring of 1974, but the program of Graduate Studies formerly admin-
langua Mov	viedge of foreign l uige requirements	Although the Department recognizes that a knowledge of foreign languages is desirable, it does not have any presented language requirements. However,	Although desirable, it	and Anthropology
		Degree are three courses and a thesis.	Degree are t	Terminal Program in Political Science, Sociology
o a C	ts are five one seme	work, not the MLA, degree, minimum requirements are the one semester courses and a thesis. The requirements for the Ph.D. degree for students with a Master's	and a thesis	Devolopy and Antonopology
rmal	on a these and for	A graduate student's concentration will be both on a these and formal course	A graduat	Socialogy and Anthronology

. M

5/A2

Graduate Program in Political Science,

The P.S.A. program as listed in the 1975-1976 calendar.

Degree Requirements

Proposed The Split in Courses as between PS 3 and SIA

APPENDIX 1(b)

Under Motion 1, the Department proposes to split the PSA graduate program by leaving the description of the program, admission and degree requirements and areas of study unchanged at this time but divide the courses into those that academically fall into the domain of Political Science on the one hand and Sociology and Anthropology on the other hand.

<u>Justification</u>: The split of the program and the division of courses establishes the legal and academic responsibility of the respective departments which serves as a baseline from which further changes may be proposed. (See Motion 2(a) to (d).

In agreement between the Political Science Department and the Sociology & Anthropology Department, the following division of courses is therefore proposed:

POLITICAL SCIENCE

PSA 811-5 Political Theory

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

PSA 801-5 Sociological Theory PSA 802-5 Sociology of Knowledge SHA 2

PSA 812-5 Political Sociology

PSA 822-5 Social Stratification

PSA 832-5 Philosophy of the Social Sciences

PSA 843-5	Society and Politics in North America
PSA 844-5	Society and Politics in South Asia
PSA 845-5	Society and Politics in South East Asia
PSA 846-5	Society and Politics in Other Regions
PSA 848-5	International Politics
PSA 849-5	Comparative Politics

POLITICAL SCIENCE

PSA 866-5 Rural Politics and Administration

P2A 891-5	master s	Seminar
PSA 892-5	Doctoral	Seminar
PSA 893-5	Readings Science	in Political

PSA 897-5 Field Work Seminars

105

M.A. Thesis

Ph.D. Thesis

PSA 898

PSA 899

PSA	863-5	 Change:	Selected

- Texts PSA 864-5 Applications of the Social
- Sciences
- PSA 865-5 Community Studies

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

- PSA 871-5 Anthropological Theory
- PSA 872-5 Methods of Historical Reconstruction using Archaeological, Ethnological and Linguistic Data
- PSA 873-5 Regional Anthropology: Pacific Northwest
- PSA 874-5 Regional Anthropology India
- PSA 875-5 Regional Anthropology: Melanesia
- PSA 876-5 Regional Anthropology: Southern Africa
- PSA 879-5 Comparative Kinship
- PSA 883-5 The Basis of Early Civilizations
- PSA 891-5 Master's Seminar
- PSA 892-5 Doctoral Seminar
- PSA 894-5 Readings in Sociology
 PSA 895-5 Readings in Anthropology
 PSA 897-5 Field Work Seminars
 PSA 898 M.A. Thesis
 PSA 899 Ph.D. Thesis

Please note that the two departments, by necessity, claim some of the same courses, e.g., 898 M.A. Thesis and 899 Ph.D. Thesis.

Justification for splitting the PSA Program:

The Department of Political Science on the one hand and the Department of Sociology & Anthropology on the other hand recommend this split in accordance with Senate motion S.74/10, January 1974.

5

-

Calendar Entry

The Department of Sociology & Anthropology recommends that the following calendar entry for Admission, Degree Requirements and Areas of Study be approved.

GRADUATE PROGRAM IN SOCIOLOGY & ANTHROPOLOGY

The Department of Sociology & Anthropology offers programs of advanced learning and research leading to the M.A. and Ph.D. degrees in Sociology and Anthropology respectively.

ADMISSION:

For general admission requirements, refer to the General Regulations. In addition, the Department requires the student to produce a written statement about his current interest and prospective research. In large measure, applicants for graduate studies are considered in terms of how their proposed research coincides with the research and teaching interests of faculty members in the Department.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS:

A graduate student's concentration will be both on a thesis and formal course work. For the M.A. degree, minimum requirements are 6 one semester courses and a thesis. Out of these 6 courses, not more than 2 can be reading courses and not more than 1 of the latter can be taken from the same instructor.

The requirements for the Ph.D. degree for students with the Master's degree are 4 one semester courses and a thesis. Any student with deficiencies may be asked to complete more courses.

For the M.A. degree, the passing of a written comprehensive examination in theory and methodology is required. In addition, the student will have to present a written thesis prospectus and will undergo an oral examination on the prospectus prior to commencing work on his thesis.

The comprehensive examination can be taken two semesters after registration in the program at the earliest, but must be taken before the oral examination on the thesis prospectus can take place.

For the Ph.D. degree, the passing of a written candidacy examination in theory and methodology is required. In addition, the student will have to present a written thesis prospectus and will undergo an oral examination on the prospectus prior to commencing work on his thesis. The candidacy examination can be taken two semesters after registration in the program at the earliest, but must be taken before the oral examination on the thesis prospectus can take place.

For both the M.A. degree and the Ph.D. degree, these examinations will be given twice a year, in the mid term of the Spring semester and mid term of the Fall semester. Both the comprehensive and the candidacy examination and the oral on the thesis prospectus can be repeated once within one year of the first attempt if all or part of it has been unsatisfactory.

Although the Department recognizes that a knowledge of foreign languages is desirable, it does not have any prescribed language requirements. However, where it is evident that a language other than English is necessary for the candidate's field work or reading, he will be required to attain the necessary proficiency.

AREAS OF STUDY:

Sociological Theory (European intellectual history, holistic, comparative and historical perspectives) Social and Cultural Anthropology Political Sociology, with emphasis on political economy, ethnic relations and social movements Religion and Society Philosophy of the Social Sciences, particularly the nature of social explanation Canadian Native Peoples Development Studies (especially Third World) Urban Studies Regional Studies: Canada; sub-Saharan Africa

7

108

Explanation and justification for changes in this section of the calendar:

ADMISSION: (Changes in admission procedures and their justification)

Admission requirements are largely unchanged in that they refer to the general university regulations for graduate studies. There is, however, a departmental request for a written statement about the student's current interest and prospective research. This requirement allows the department to make a better assessment of available faculty resources relative to any particular student's interest. Essentially this requirement is intended to ensure the availability of expert supervision for the student.

DEGREE REQUIREMENTS: (Changes in degree requirements)

The department recommends an increase in course requirements from 5 to 6 for the M.A. degree and from 3 to 4 for the Ph.D. degree.

It also recommends the passing of a written comprehensive examination in theory and methodology for the M.A. degree, and the passing of a written candidacy examination in theory and methodology for the Ph.D. degree.

In addition, candidates for both degrees will have to pass an oral examination on their thesis prospectus.

(Justification for changes in degree requirements) Originally, the structure of the department's graduate program was modelled more or less on the British system placing a minimum of emphasis on course work and a maximum of emphasis on the thesis. Over the years the department has moved away from this emphasis because it has worked to the disadvantage of the student. Underlying the British emphasis is the idea of the disciple who acquires his knowledge from the 'wise men' under whom he writes his thesis. Increasingly, these 'wise men' have found themselves to be so busy that little or, in some cases, no supervision and interaction has actually taken place.

In contrast, the Canadian system has placed emphasis on the seminar system in which the student is exposed to a variety of faculty, each contributing in his field of expertise. Over the years the department has found the latter system to be more effective in graduate education and therefore places equal emphasis upon courses and thesis work. Since the amount of course work was modest in comparison with other Graduate Programs and realizing that graduate students are competing in the Canadian setting, the department found it necessary not only to increase the number of courses but also to institute comprehensive and candidacy examinations as a means of ensuring the student's exposure to the basic and advanced elements of the two disciplines.

The oral examination on the thesis prospectus is intended to strengthen the thesis supervision of a student's work by making assurances that the student's thesis work will start off on the right foot. The experiences of the department over the years indicate that students all too often only had little comprehension of what they were letting themselves in for when they started a particular thesis topic. All too often mistakes that were made in the formative stage of a thesis could not be remedied at a later stage and therefore this led to drop-outs, unfinished theses or indefensible theses. An oral examination on the thesis prospectus will force the student, as well as his supervisor, to come to grips with the basic elements of a thesis before the detailed work is actually undertaken. Such closer supervision will not only ensure smoother work for the student but will also eliminate a high degree of insecurity which often stems from incomplete communication between supervisor and student.

AREAS OF STUDY (Justification for changes in areas of study)

Areas of study, of course, are closely related to the specific expertise of faculty members. Since the sociological and anthropological faculty has changed over the years, the change ought to be reflected in areas of study.

9

The areas of study as indicated above are the most accurate and yet parsimonious description of faculty interest.

The criteria for listing an area of study is the availability of at least two faculty members having expertise in the area.

s/A/

Courses to be dropped

APPENDIX 2 (b)

In accordance with Motion 2, the department of Sociology and Anthropology recommends that the following courses be dropped from the curriculum:

P	SA	863-5	Social	Change:	Selected	Texts
---	----	-------	--------	---------	----------	-------

Applications of the Social Sciences P SA 864-5

1°SA 865-5 Community Studies

P SA 872-5 Methods of Historical Reconstruction using Archaeological, Ethnological and Linguistic Data

r SA 873-5 Regional Anthropology: Pacific Northwest

Regional Anthropology: India P SA 874-5 P JA 875-5 P SA 876-5 Anesia

Regional Anthropology: Southern Africa

/ SA 883-5 The Basis of Early Civilizations

JUSTIFICATION FOR DROPPING THESE COURSES:

SA 863-5 Social Change: Selected Texts

Social change is an ambiguous and redundant term. Theories of social change are covered in the courses of sociological and anthropological theory and regional studies.

Applications of the Social Sciences SA 864-5

Subject matter is covered by urban studies, social movements and regional studies and is therefore redundant.

SA 865-5 Community Studies

Subject matter is covered by urban studies and regional studies and is therefore redundant.

SA 872-5 Methods of Historical Reconstruction using Archaeological, Ethnological and Linguistic Data

Part of this course belongs to the Department of Archaeology and therefore should be dropped from the sociological and anthropological curriculum. The methodological part of this course is covered by a new course on methodological issues. Expertise on linguistic data is no longer available in the department.

SA 873-5 - SA 876-5 inclusive

These specific regional courses are being replaced by two courses, Regional Studies I and II, for greater flexibility of course content and course offering.

SA 883-5 The Basis of Early Civilizations

This course is of marginal relevance to sociology and anthropology, much of it referring to archaeology. To the extent that studies of early civilizations are of interest to sociologists and anthropologists, they will be covered in sociological and anthropological theory.

Courses renumbered and/or changed in name

APPENDIX 2 (c)

In accordance with Motion 2, the department of Sociology and Anthropology proposes that the following courses are being renumbered and/or changed in name.

OLD

PSA 802-5	Sociology of Knowledge	SA 815 -5	Sociolog
P SA 822-5	Social Stratification	SA 819-5	Social S
P SA 812-5	Political Sociology	SA 825-5	Politica
P SA 879-5	Comparative Kinship	SA 831-5	Family a
f SA 801-5	Sociological Theory	SA 850-5	Advanced
			Theory
P SA 894-5	Readings in Sociology	SA 853-5	Readings
P SA 897-5	Field Work Seminars	SA 856-5	Field Wo
PSA 832-5	Philosophy of the Social	SA 858-5	Philosop
	Sciences		Sciences
P SA 851-5	Moral and Ritual Systems	SA 869-5	Myth, Ri
₽ SA 871-5	Anthropological Theory	SA 870-5	Advanced
			Theory
₽ SA 895-5	Readings in Anthropology	SA 871-5	Readings
I SA 891-5	Master's Seminar	SA 894-5	Master's
ƘSA 892-5	Doctoral Seminar	SA 895-5	Doctoral

NEW

SA 815 -5	Sociology of Knowledge
SA 819-5	Social Stratification
SA 825-5	Political Sociology
SA 831-5	Family and Kinship Systems
SA 850-5	Advanced Sociological
	Theory
SA 853-5	Readings in Sociology I
SA 856-5	Field Work Seminars
SA 858-5	Philosophy of the Social
	Sciences
SA 869-5	Myth, Ritual and Symbolism
SA 870-5	Advanced Anthropological
	Theory
SA 871-5	Readings in Anthropology I
SA 894-5	Master's Seminar
SA 895-5	Doctoral Seminar

Justification for changes in number:

The new course numbers will now coincide with the undergraduate course numbers.

Justification for changes in name:

There are only a few slight changes in course names. They are to indicate

advanced knowledge and more precise content and therefore allow the student a more adequate assessment of the nature of the course. They do not indicate any change in content as such.

14

COURSE REPORT Department: Sociology 6 Anthropology Course Rember: SA 815. Title: Sociology of Knowledge Description: An examination of forms of knowledge and their relationship to their social base. Citcle Roots: 5 Verture: Preceptioits(n) if eny:	rse, number c		New (Iraduate Cours	e Proposal F	Orm.	s)A9
Title: Sociology of Knowledge Description: An examination of forms of knowledge and their relationship to their social base. Social base. Citclit Hours: 5 Vertice:				•		•	
Description: An examination of forms of knowledge and their relationship to their social base. Social base. Guidit Bours: 5 Verter: Prorequisite(s) if any:				opology		ourse Number:	SA 815-
social base. Gridit Bours: 5 Vector: Prerepuisite(s) if cay:	•					a a thung a surger signed with a start of the	- The state of the
social base. Gridit Bours: 5 Vector: Prerepuisite(s) if cay:	Descripti	on: An examin	nation of fo	orms of knowled	lge and their	relationship	to their
Civilit Hours:							
Energy BA F02-5 ENROLLEENT AND SCHEDULING: Estimated Enrollment: 3 = 10 When will the course first be offered: After Septemb 1976 How often will the course be offered: Once for every graduate student generation 1976	Cicdit llo	urs:	5	Vactor:		The second s	if any.
ENDLEMENT AND SCHEDULING: Estimated Enrollment: <u>3 - 10</u> When will the course first be offered: After Septemb 1976 How often will the course be offered: <u>Once for every graduate student generation</u> (At least once every two years) JUSTIFICATION: The course was a useful part of the PSA curriculum and is therefore retained. Its renumbering is in accordance with the numbering system of the under-graduate calendar. RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: <u>Keith Dixon, Karl Peter</u> What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: <u>No new funds are required to mount the course</u> . Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): <u>Yes</u> Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the cour c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: <u>Date</u> : <u>Faculty Graduate Studies Committee</u> : <u>Date</u> : <u>Pate</u> : <u>Library</u> <u>Course</u> <u>Bate</u> : <u>Library</u> <u>Counter</u> <u>Counter</u> <u>Counter</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Counter</u> <u>Counter</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Counter</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u> <u>Count</u>		Formerly.	PSA S	202-5	and a second		·····
Estimated Enrollment: <u>3 - 10</u> When will the course first be offered: After Septemb 1976 1976 1976 1976 1976 1977 1976 1977	ENROLLMEN	T AND SCHEDULT	«C•				
1976 1976 Ilow often will the course be offered: Once for every graduate student generation	•						
JUSTIFICATION:			<u>3 - 10</u> W	uen vill the c	ourse first	be offered: Af	ter Septembe
JUSTIFICATION: The course was a useful part of the PSA curriculum and is therefore retained. Its renumbering is in accordance with the numbering system of the under-graduate calendar. RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: Keith Dixon, Karl Peter What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Pate: Faculty: Date: Faculty: . Date:	HOW OF LCN	will the cours	se be offer	ed: <u>Once</u> fore	very graduat	e student gener	ration
The course was a useful part of the PSA curriculum and is therefore retained. Its renumbering is in accordance with the numbering system of the under-graduate calendar. RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: Keith Dixon, Karl Peter What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the cour c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Faculty : Date: Faculty: ' Date:	TUSTIFICA	•			JICE EVERY T	vo years)	ان هیچ در کارانی که میکنید این است. این این در باری این در میکنید این
renumbering is in accordance with the numbering system of the under-graduate calendar. RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course:Keith Dixon, Karl Peter What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course:No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details):Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the cour c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee:						· · · ·	
renumbering is in accordance with the numbering system of the under-graduate calendar. RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course:Keith Dixon, Karl Peter What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course:No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details):Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the cour c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee:	The cour	<u>se was a useful</u>	part of the	e PSA curriculu	m and is the	refore retaine	<u>d. Its</u>
RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Pate:	renumber	ing is in accord	dance with 1	the numbering s	system of the	e under-graduat	e calendar
Which Faculty member will normally teach the course:							
Which Faculty member will normally teach the course:	میں بر میں اور						
What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the cour c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Pate: Paculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Pate: Pate: Date:	RESOURCES:	<u>-</u>					
What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the cour c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Pate: Paculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Pate: Pate: Date:	Which Facu	ilty member wil	1 normally	teach the cour	rse: Koith	Diver K D	
No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the cour c) Library resources Date: Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: - 116 enate Graduate Studies Committee: Date:							ter
Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the cour c) Library resources Committee: Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Pace: Faculty: - 116 enate Graduate Studies Committee: Janualty Date: Date: Date: Date: Date: Date:							
Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the cource b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the cource Court of the competence of the Faculty member to give the cource Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Faculty: . Date: Ill Genate Graduate Studies Committee: Januatte Date:	NO New	lunds are requi	red to moun	t the course.	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		
Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the cour c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Pace: Date: Pace: Date: Pace: Date: Date: Date:							a a statistical geographic l geographic statistical geographic statistical geographic stati
b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the cour c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Da	Are there	sufficient Lib	rary resour	ces (append de	tails):	Yes	
Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:	Appended:	b) An indical	tion of the	e competence of	the Facult	y member to gi	ve the cours
Faculty:	Approved:	Departmental (Graduate Stu	idies Committe	e: Brev	Berns Date	62.2
Faculty:		Faculty Gradua	ite Studies	Committee:	/	Date	
- 11 Genate Graduate Studies Committee: In Unatty Dare: 24 Nor)						
	- 11	Genate Graduat	e Studios (compilitae.	<u>, 1,1</u>	44	
						Dari	24 Nor

 λ_{1}

ourse	number change only. New Graduate Course Proposal Form
1.	CALENDAR INFORMATION:
•	Department: Sociology and Anthropology
	Title: Social Stratification
-	Description: An examination of the stratification of selected societies using various
	categories and problems. (Social class, mobility, opportunity, etc.)
	Cicdit Hours: 5
	Credit Hours: 5 Vector: Prerequipita(s) if any: -
	<u>formerly PIAS 22-5</u>
2.	LANDILIERT AND SCHEDULING:
	Estimated Enrollment: 3 - 10 When will the course first be offered: After September,
•	now often will the course be offered: Once for every student generation (at least energy
3.	
	JUSTIFICATION:
	The course was a useful part of the PSA curriculum and is therefore retained. The
	renumbering is in accordance with the numbering system of the under-graduate calendar.
L	
•••	RESOURCES:
	Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: Gary Rush, Heribert Adam, Hamish Dickie-Clark
	What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course:
	No new funds are required to mount the course.
•	
:	Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes
	Appended: a) Outling of the Course
	b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course.c) Library resources
, = ,	
Ì	Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Mil Com Date: 06. 4/76
	Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:Uate:Uate:
	Faculty:
	- 117 Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Jon Whiatte Date:
	Senate:

	New Graduate Course Proposal Form
71	CALENDAR INFORMATION:
	* Department: Sociology and Anthropology Course Number: PSA 825-9
•	Title: Political Sociology
	Description: An examination of the nature of the political institution and its
•	relationship to other social structures.
•	Credit Hours: 5 Vector: Prerequisite(s) if any:
	ENPOLIMENT AND SCHEDUTING
2.	ENROLLMENT AND SCHEDULING:
4	Estimated Enrollment: 2-10 When will the course first be offered: After September,
	How often will the course be offered: Once for every student generation. (at least once
	y cuo y cut s.)
3.	JUSTIFICATION:
i:	The course was a useful part of the PSA curriculum and is therefore retained. Its
:	renumbering is in accordance with the numbering system of the undergraduate calendar.
4.	RESOURCES:
•	Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: H. Sharma, H. Adam
• ;	What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course:
•	No new funds are required to mount the course.
• •	
	Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes
	Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence (a)
,	b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course.c) Library resources
	Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Let 10 Date: Date: Date:
	Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:Date:
	Faculty:Date:
	118 chare Graduate Studies Committee: Jon Whatty Dare: 24 Nov- 75
	Senate:
199 PHT -	

	a name and humber change. New Graduate Course Proposal Form
1	CALENDAR INFORMATION:
	Department: Sociology and Anthropology Course Musber: SA 831-
	Title: Family and kinship systems
	Description: A critical analysis of family and wider kinship structures seen from
	historical and/or comparative perspectives.
	Credit Hours: 5 Vector: Price priorite(c) if any:
•	Formerly PSA 579-5
2.	ENROLLMENT AND SCHEDULING:
	Estimated Eurollsent: 2 - 10 When will the course first be othered: After Sept. 197
	How often will the course be offered: Every 2 years (once for every graduate student
	generation)
3.	JUSTIFICATION:
4,	This course was a useful part of the PSA graduate programme and is therefore retained,
:	with slight change of focus to allow both historical and comparative modes of analysis
	The renumber of the course is in accordance with the renumbering of the under-
	graduate curriculum.
4.	RESOURCES:
	Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: Whitaker, Sharp, Kenny
•	What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course:
	No new funds are required to mount the course.
	Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes
	 Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources
	Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Left Petr Date: 04242
;	Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:Date:
	Faculty:
李-w	119 senate Graduate Studies Committee: Jon Whatty Dare: 24 Nor 75
	Senate: Date:

Estimated Eurollisent: 2-10 Even will the course it can be differed; After Sep How often will the course be affected: Once for every graduate student generation. once every 2 years. JUSTIFICATION:	Dainment	IN THPORMATION :
Description: An in-depth investigation of various school of sociological theory. Description: An in-depth investigation of various school of sociological theory. Credit Boura: 5 Wetar: Description: Estimated Enrollment: 2-10 Eventage P(A fot-s) Estimated Enrollment: 2-10 Eventage P(A fot-s) Estimated Enrollment: 2-10 Eventage P(A fot-s) Issue of the will the course be offered: Once for every graduate student generation. Conce every 2 years. JUSTIFICATION: The course formed a central part of the PSA curriculum and is retained because of importance. The term "advanced" was added to better indicate the level of invest RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the course is black if the currees is black if the currees Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date:	nchar.co	ent: Department of Sociology and Anthropology Course Number: SA 850
Gridit Hours: 5 Verter: Description of the set of the se		navanced Sociological Theory
Gridit Hours: 5 Verter: Description of the set of the se	Descrip	tion: An in-depth investigation of various school of sociological theory.
ENROLLEMENT AND SCHEMELTAR: Estimated Eurollisent; 2-10 How often will the course be offered; Once for every graduate student generation. Once every 2 years. JUSTIFICATION: The course formed a central part of the PSA curriculum and is retained because of importance. The term "advanced" was added to better indicate the level of invest RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: Ho new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the course c) Library resources Course forduate Studies Committee: Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Countitee:		
ENDLIGHET AND SCHEMEND: Estimated Enrollment: 2-10 End will the course first be differed: After Sep How often will the course be allered: Once for every graduate student generation. once every 7 years. JUSTIFICATION: The course formed a central part of the PSA curriculum and is retained because of importance. The term "advanced" was added to better indicate the level of invest RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. What are the bedgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources here sufficient Studies Committee: Date: Date: Paculty	Crèdie 1	louro:5
ENDLEMENT AND SCIENCES: Estimated Eurolisent: 2-10 How often will the course be offered: Once for every greduate student generation. Once every 2 years. JUSTIFICATION: The course formed a central part of the PSA curriculum and is retained because of importance. The term "advanced" was added to better indicate the level of invest RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date:		Charles and the second proceeding of the second sec
Estimated Enrollment: 2-10 Usen will the course first be differed: After Sep How often will the course be offered: Once for every graduate student generation. Once every 2 years. JUSTIFICATION: The course formed a central part of the PSA curriculum and is retained because of importance. The term "advanced" was added to better indicate the level of invest RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources Appended: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Faculty:	ENDOLUS	Formerly 1sot Sol-5
INVESTIGNATION: JUSTIFICATION: The course formed a central part of the PSA curriculum and is retained because of importance. The term "advanced" was added to better indicate the level of invest RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the course b) An indication of the course b) An indication of the course C) Library resources (a) Durtine of the course (b) An indication of the course (c) Library resources		
INCOMPTENT WITT the course be attended: Once for every graduate student generation. once every 2 years. JUSTIFICATION: The course formed a central part of the PSA curriculum and is retained because of importance. The term "advanced" was added to better indicate the level of invest RECOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the course b) An indication of the course c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Mate: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Semate Graduate Studies Committee:	Estimate	d Enrollment: 2-10
JUSTIFICATION:	How often	a will the course be offered: Once for every graduate student generation
The course formed a central part of the PSA curriculum and is retained because of importance. The term "advanced" was added to better indicate the level of invest RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Date: Course Date: Date: Dat		
Input Lance. The term "advanced" was added to better indicate the level of invest RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Participate: Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Participate: Date:	JUSTIFIC:	ATION:
Inputative. The term "advanced" was added to better indicate the level of invest RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Pace: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Pate: Pate:	The c	course formed a central part of the PSA curriculum and is mate in it
RESOURCES: Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course: No new funds are required to mount the course.	impor	tance. The term "advanced" was added to better in it
Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. What are the bedgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course: Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date:		was access to better indicate the level of invest
Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course: Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date:		invest.
Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Faculty: . Date: Faculty: 		
What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course. Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Senate Graduate Studies Committee:		
Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Det Charte Pate: Date: Dat	RESOURCES	
Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Det Charte Pate: Date: Dat	RESOURCES Which Fac	: ulty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K.
Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Dat Charles Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Faculty:	RESOURCES Which Fac What are	: ulty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. the budgetary implications of mounting the sec
Are there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Da	RESOURCES Which Fac What are	: ulty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. the budgetary implications of mounting the course: w funds are required to mount the course.
Appended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Darle: Date: Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Dat	RESOURCES Which Fac What are	: ulty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. the budgetary implications of mounting the course: w funds are required to mount the course.
b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the c c) Library resources Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Definition Date: Dat	RESOURCES Which Fac What are No new	: ulty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. the budgetary implications of mounting the course: w funds are required to mount the course.
Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Dal Pake Pate: Pate: Date:	RESOURCES Which Fac What are No new Are there	: ulty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. the bedgetary implications of mounting the course: w funds are required to mount the course. sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes
Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:Date:	RESOURCES Which Fac What are No new Are there	: ulty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. the budgetary implications of mounting the course: w funds are required to mount the course. sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes a) Outline of the Course
Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:Date:	RESOURCES Which Fac What are No new Are there	<pre>: ulty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. the budgetary implications of mounting the course: w funds are required to mount the course. sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Result.</pre>
Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:Date:	RESOURCES Which Fac What are No new Are there Appended:	<pre>: ulty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. the budgetary implications of mounting the course: w funds are required to mount the course. sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course.</pre>
Faculty:Date:Date:	RESOURCES Which Fac What are No new Are there Appended:	<pre>: ulty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. the budgetary implications of mounting the course: w funds are required to mount the course. sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course.</pre>
	RESOURCES Which Fac What are No new Are there Appended:	i ulty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. the budgetary implications of mounting the course: w funds are required to mount the course. sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the co c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Del Ref. Pate: Hill Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:
1211 12 and a later The second	RESOURCES Which Fac What are No new Are there Appended; pproved:	i ulty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. the budgetary implications of mounting the course: w funds are required to mount the course. sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the co c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Definitive: Here: Date:
	RESOURCES Which Fac What are No new Are there Appended: pproved:	i ulty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. the budgetary implications of mounting the course: w funds are required to mount the course. sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the co c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Dall BLC : Pate: HCC Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date:
	RESOURCES Which Fac What are No new Are there Are there Appended; pproved:	i ulty member will normally teach the course: H. Adam, H. Dickie-Clark, K. the budgetary implications of mounting the course: w funds are required to mount the course. sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the co c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Dall PLA : Date: Date: Faculty:

ۍ ۱

•

.:

1.1.1

I. CALEND	AR IBPO	KELATION:		•				." "
Depart	wont:	S	lociology a	and Anthropol	0.771		47 •	
r Titla:	Readi	ngs in So	ciology I		.Ogy	Course	Muaber: SA	<u>853</u>
				and the state of t				
an	d/or the	esis work.		on substanti	ve topics re	levant to t	he students	intere
Credit	llours:_		5					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
A			for	nerly PS.	A Economic	u Provog Z	uisite (s) i	lf any:
2. ENROLLM	ENT ARD	SCHEPH.		F.G.	0 74 - 1		 If the set off the second secon	
How of h		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		_When will	the course (inst he of	fored: Afte	r Sept.
	en will	the cour	rse be ofi	Fred: Every	semester acc	ording to d	emand.	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			α απότας φταφότερα του του του από από το απόταρο στο του του του του	na na antana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang	····· · · · · ·		an a	
3. JUSTIFIC								
Read	ling cou	rses are	an essent	ial part of p	raduate educ	ation and :	mo there c	
rega	lin in ti	he new Gr	aduate Cur	criculum. Th			re <u>therefor</u>	<u></u>
cour	se from	-	· · · ·		e number 1	was added	to disting	<u>ish th</u>
-	SC ITOM	a new co	urse headi	ing number 117	T11			
		a new co	urse headi	ing number "]	I".			
			urse headi	ing number "]	I".			
RESOURCE	<u>S:</u>		urse head	ing number "]	I".			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
RESOURCE Which Fa	S: culty m	ember wi	ll normal	ing number "]	course: A	Ll faculty	eligible fo	
RESOURCE Which Fa	S: culty m	ember wi	ll normal	ing number "]	course: A	ll faculty lucation.	eligible for	r Gradi
RESOURCE Which Fa	S: culty m the but	ember wil	ll normal	lng number "] ly teach the	course: <u>A</u> Ex ing the cour	ll faculty lucation.	eligible for	n Gradi
RESOURCE Which Fa	S: culty m the but	ember wil	ll normal	ing number "]	course: <u>A</u> Ex ing the cour	se:	eligible for	
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No ne	S: culty m the builty	ember wi dgetary i are requ	ll normal implication	Ing number "] Iy teach the on's of mount ount this cou	I". course: <u>A</u> Ex ing the cour rse.	Se:		
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No ne	S: culty m the builty	ember wi dgetary i are requ	ll normal implication	Ing number "] Iy teach the on's of mount ount this cou	I". course: <u>A</u> Ex ing the cour rse.	Se:		
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No ne	S: culty m the builty w funds suffic a) 0	ember wil dgetary are requ cient Lib	ll normal implication implication rary reso	Ing number "]	I". Course: <u>A</u> Ex ing the cour rse. ad details):	Yes		
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No ne Are there	S: culty m the builty w funds suffic a) 0	ember wil dgetary are requ cient Lib	ll normal implication implication rary reso	Ing number "]	I". Course: <u>A</u> Ex ing the cour rse. ad details):	Yes		
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No ne Are there	S: culty m the builty w funds suffic a) 0	ember wil dgetary are requ cient Lib	ll normal implication implication rary reso	Ing number "] ly teach the ons of mount ount this cou	I". Course: <u>A</u> Ex ing the cour rse. ad details):	Yes		
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No ne Are there Appended:	S: culty m the bu ew funds suffic a) O b) A c) L	ember wil dgetary i are requ cient Lib Outline o in indica ibrary r	ll normal implication ured to me orary reson f the Cou tion of t esources	Ing number "] Iy teach the ous of mount ources (appen burces (appen he competend	I". course: <u>A</u> Ex ing the cour rse. d details): c of the Fa	Yes		
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No ne Are there	S: culty m the bu ew funds suffic a) O b) A c) L	ember wil dgetary i are requ cient Lib Outline o in indica ibrary r	ll normal implication ured to me orary reson f the Cou tion of t esources	Ing number "]	I". course: <u>A</u> Ex ing the cour rse. d details): c of the Fa	Yes culty member	er to give	the co
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No ne Are there Appended:	S: culty m the buse ew funds e suffic a) O b) A c) L Depar	ember wil dgetary are requ cient Lib Outline o in indica ibrary r tmental (ll normal implication dired to me f the Cou tion of t esources Graduate s	Ing number "] ly teach the on's of mount ount this cou ources (appen he competence Studies Comm	I". Course: A Exing the cour rse. ad details): c of the Fa ittee:	Yes culty member	er to give	the co
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No ne Are there Appended:	S: culty m the bud ew funds e suffic a) 0 b) A c) L Depar Facul	ember wil dgetary are requ cient Lib Outline o in indica ibrary r tmental (ty Gradua	ll normal implication ured to me orary reso of the Cou tion of t esources Graduate Studio	Ing number "] ly teach the on's of mount ount this cou ources (appen he competence Studies Committee	I". course: A Ex ing the cour rse. d details): c of the Fa ittee:	Yes culty member	er to give	the co
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No ne Are there Appended:	S: culty m the buse ew funds e suffic a) O b) A c) L Depar Facul Facul	ember wil dgetary are requ cient Lib outline o in indica ibrary r tmental (ty Gradua ty:	ll normal implication implication prary reson of the Cou tion of t esources Graduate Studion	Ing number "] ly teach the on's of mount ount this cou ources (appen he competence Studies Committee	I". Course: A Exing the cour rse. ad details): c of the Fa ittee:	Yes culty member	er to give	the co
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No ne Are there Appended:	S: culty m the bud w funds suffic a) 0 b) A c) L Depar Facul Facul Senato 1	ember wild dgetary i are required cient Lib Outline of in indica ibrary r tmental (ty Graduat ty:	ll normal implication ured to me orary reso of the Coution of t esources Graduate Studion ate Studion te Studion	Ing number "] ly teach the on's of mount ount this cou ources (appen he competence Studies Committee	I". course: A Exing the course: rse. d details): c of the Fa ittee: b Jon b	Yes culty member	er to give	the co

.

	GALISNDA	R INFORMATION:		te course Propo	uil Porm. Alter Charles	
	Departur	ent:Sociolo	gy and Anthropology	•	an fair an the second	
		Field Work S	and the second		Course Musber: SA	856
- C	Descript	ion: A seme	ster of practical r	esearch under th	e supervision of a fac	ulty
un de la		member	•		• I ne standard managerine () i m, deren verseen een een een een een een een een een	
	Gredie H	ours:	5	(.); ;	. Prevejuísita(s) 1	t any:
			former	Y PSA 89	7-5	
2.	ENROLLAR	NT AND SCHEDUR) 1999 - San
	Estimate	d Enrollmonr:	2–10 Europei		unst be otfered: After	
	llow often	a will the cou	use be officied: A	s demanded.	inst be otfered: After	• Sept. '76
	1999 - 19			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
3.	JUSTIFIC					
	The cours	se was a useful	part of the PSA Gr	aduate Program ar	nd is therefore retain	od The
1	renumberi	ng of the cours	se is in accordance	with the number	ing system of the under	eu. Ine
: •	calendar.				ing system of the under	rgraduate
		·····	ann an			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	RESOURCES	:				
	Which Fac	ulty member wi	11 normally teach	the same AT	l faculty ality a	· · · ·
	•				l faculty elible for gueation.	raduate
•		ene bougetary	implications of mo	unting the cour	ucation.	-
	<u>No neu</u>	v funds are requ	lired to mount the	course.		
						a a sur a
•••	Are there	sufficient Li	brary resources (a	ppend details):_	Yes	
T,	Appended:	a) Outline	of the Course		· .	
		b) An indic. c) Library	ition of the compe- resources	tence of the Pac	ulty member to give	the course
				/	0	
	Approved:	Departmental	Graduate Studies (Committee: 12	l'alis parest	4.24/1
1 .04		Faculty Grade	ate Studies Commit	teo:	Date:	······································
	· ·		1		Date:	
	• •	•	te Studies Counsit			4Nor 75
	122	Senate:				
1	7			•		

	_Philo	sophy of t	the Social	thropology Sciences			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5A 85
۱.				And a state of the				••••••
				»III.tosophical	base of soc	iological t	heory and	l metho
								•••••
Cicdit	llours:_		5	No. Lore	······································	••• • ••• • • • • •••• •••• ••• •••		
			6-	1	000	Palano la l	pite(s)	If any
ENIDOL			For	mercy	PSA &3	2-5	an an an anna a gan anna ann	
Estimate	ed Euro	Hment:	2-10	Rhen vill i	he course 1	inst he out		ton So-
How ofto	en will	the cour	se be ofte	and Once fo	or every stud	ont on out		Ler Ser
				every t	Wo years.)	ent generat	10n. (A	t least
JUSTIFIC	ATION:			· · · ·		··· ·	1 (2)	
The course	9 Wag 14							· ·
		ery userur	in the PS	A cucciculum	. Its renum	ber is in a	cordance	with
	۰.			a allondau				
numbering	system	of the un	dergraduat	e calendar.				
numbering	system	of the un	dergraduat	e carendar.		a an an ann an an an an an an an an an a		-
numbering	system	of the un	dergraduat	e calendar.			. Tr	
numbering	system	of the un	dergraduat	e calendar.				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
RESOURCE.	system	of the un						
RESOURCE.	system	of the un			course: K. I	Dixon, M. De	nnv	
RESOURCE: Which Fac	system S: culty m	of the un	1 normally	y teach the	course: K. I	Dixon, M. De	nny	
Numbering RESOURCE: Which Fac What are	System S: culty m the bu	of the un	1 normally	y teach the as of mounti	ng the cours	Dixon, M. De	nny	
Numbering RESOURCE Which Fac What are	System S: culty m the bu	of the un	1 normally	y teach the	ng the cours	Dixon, M. De	nny	
Numbering RESOURCE Which Fac What are No ne	System S: culty m the bu w funds	of the un member wil dgetary i are requi	1 normally mplication red to mou	y teach the is of mounti int the cours	ng the cour: se.	ie;		
Numbering RESOURCE Which Fac What are No ne	System S: culty m the bu w funds	of the un member wil dgetary i are requi	1 normally mplication red to mou	y teach the is of mounti int the cours	ng the cour: se.	Dixon, M. De		
Numbering RESOURCE Which Fac What are No ne	system S: culty m the bu w funds suffic a) C	of the un member will dgetary i are requi	1 normally mplication ared to mount fary resou	y teach the is of mount i int the cours orces (append	ng the cour: se.	Yes.		
Numbering RESOURCE Which Fac What are No ne Are there	system S: culty m the bu w funds suffic a) C	of the un member will dgetary i are requi	1 normally mplication ared to mount fary resou	y teach the is of mount i int the cours orces (append	ng the cour: se.	Yes.		
Numbering RESOURCE Which Fac What are No ne Are there	system S: culty m the bu w funds suffic a) C	of the un member will dgetary i are requi	1 normally mplication ared to mount fary resou	y teach the is of mount i int the cours orces (append	ng the cour: se.	Yes.		
Numbering RESOURCE: Which Fac What are No ne Are there Appended:	system S: culty m the bu w funds suffic a) (b) A c) I	of the un ember wil dgetary i are requi	1 normally mplication red to mou rary resou the Cour ion of the sources	y teach the as of mount i int the cours arces (append se e competence	ng the cour: se. 1 details):_ 2 of the Fac	Yes.		
Numbering RESOURCE: Which Fac What are No ne Are there Appended:	system S: culty m the bu w funds suffic a) (b) A c) I	of the un ember wil dgetary i are requi	1 normally mplication red to mou rary resou the Cour ion of the sources	y teach the is of mount i int the cours orces (append	ng the cour: se. 1 details):_ 2 of the Fac	Yes.		
Numbering RESOURCE: Which Fac What are No ne Are there Appended:	system S: culty m the bu w funds suffic a) (b) A c) I Depar	of the un member will dgetary i are requi cient Libr Outline of In indicat ibrary re-	1 normally mplication and to mount rary resound the Courtion of the sources	y teach the is of mounti int the cours orces (append se e competence tudies Commi	ng the cour: se. I details): s of the Fac ttee:	Yes.	to give Date:	the c
Numbering RESOURCE: Which Fac What are No ne Are there Appended:	system S: culty m the be w funds suffic a) (b) A c) I Depar Facul	of the un member will dgetary i are requi cient Libr Outline of In indicat ibrary re tmental G ty Gradua	1 normally mplication and to mount rary resound the Courtion of the sources	y teach the as of mount i int the cours arces (append se e competence	ng the cour: se. I details): s of the Fac ttee:	Yes.		the c
Numbering RESOURCE Which Fac What are No ne Are there	system S: culty m the bu w funds suffic a) (b) A c) I Depar Facul Facul	of the un member will dgetary i are requi cient Libr Dutline of In indicat ibrary re- tmental G ty Gradua ty:	1 normally mplication red to mount rary resound the Court ion of the sources raduate St te Studies	y teach the is of mounti int the cours orces (append se e competence tudies Commi	ng the cour: se.	Yes.	to give Date:	the c

į, Juga 1099.9 in in 14.8

	CALINDAR INFORMATION:
	Department: Sociology and Anthropala
ý. •	Title: Myth, Ritual and Symbolism
-	Description
	Description:(See_attached)
• . 	Credit Hours: 5 Vector: Pr requisite(s) If any:
	ENROLLMENT AND SCHEDURALS
2.	ENROLLMENT AND SCHEDULTIG:
	Estimated Furolly 2-10
	Estimated Eurollment: 2-10 Ener will the course tiest be offered: After Sept. '7 How often will the course he all
4 1	once for every student goneratt
3.	every two years.)
	The new numbering is in the part of the PSA curriculum and is therefore retained.
.	The new numbering is in accordance with the numbering system of the undergraduate
•	calendar. The renaming of the course better reflects it
	calendar. The renaming of the course better reflects the content of the subject matter
4.	RESOURCES:
•	Which Faculty member will normally teach the course: I. Whitaker, M. Kenny
	What are the budgetary implications of
	What are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No new funds are required to mount the course.
- -	r de mourre.
•	Are there sufficient Li
	and the sufficient Library resources (append details). Yes
	Appended: a) Outline of the Course
	 b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources
<u></u> =	
	Approved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Mol Petr Bale: Oct /27/
	Faculty Graduate Shudi a
	Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:Date:
	Faculty:Date:
	Senate Graduate Studies Committee:
	1 Sunate:
	V Date:

	100.1	Sania		•			
с у 10 г. м. У.	Actu	anood Anth	ology and An	thropology		Course Non	SA.87
			ropological		•		
Descrip	taon:	This cour	se affords a	n opportunity	for the stud	ent to deve	
		theoretica	al interests	in Anthropolo	еникана. Эду.		top special
Gredit	llours:			en e	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	-	· ·	P 1	Nectors	· ·· ····	evere privit:	o(o) If an
			formente	- PSA F	71-5		4
ENROLLMA	ENT AND	SCHEDUL)				- 4	······································
Estimato	ed Euro	Alsent:	2 -10	lion with the			
llow ofte	n vill	the cour	se be office	once for e		en offe red	: <u>After</u>
الله موروع والله المراجع br>والمراجع المراجع				once every	2 years.)	generation	(At least
JUSTIFIC	ATION:			······		a a sub a	an a
	oc nuo	an essent	lal part of	the PSA curric	culum and is	therefore re	etained.
nenimper		•					
Tendiber	uig is	in accorda	ance with th	e number syste	em of the und	ergraduate o	calendar.
Tendiber	uig is	in accorda	ance with th	e number syste	m of the und l of achieve	ment expected	calendar.
Tendiber	uig is	in accorda	ance with th	e number syste	m of the und	ergraduate o ment expecte	calendar.
Tendiber	lvanced	in accorda	ance with th	e number syste	m of the und l of achieve	ergraduate o	calendar.
term "Ad	Nanced'	is a bet	ance with th ter indication	e number syste	el of achieve	ment expecte	ed in the c
term "Ad RESOURCE:	Vanced' S: culty n	is a bett	ance with th ter indication 1 normally	e number syste on of the leve	el of achieve	ment expecte	ed in the c
Term "Ad RESOURCES Which Fac What are	Vanced' S: culty n the bu	is a bett is a bett member wil	ance with th ter indication 1 normally mplications	e number syste on of the leve teach the cou of mounting	el of achieve	ment expecte	ed in the c
Term "Ad RESOURCES Which Fac What are	Vanced' S: culty n the bu	is a bett is a bett member wil	ance with th ter indication 1 normally mplications	e number syste on of the leve teach the cou of mounting	el of achieve	ment expecte	ed in the c
Term "Ad RESOURCES Which Fac What are	Vanced' S: culty n the bu	is a bett is a bett member wil	ance with th ter indication 1 normally mplications for mountin	e number syste on of the leve teach the cou of mounting of the course.	el of achieve	ment expecte	ed in the c
term "Ad RESOURCES Which Fac What are No new fi	Ning is Nanced' S: culty n the bu	is a bett is a bett member wil edgetary in e required	ance with th ter indication 1 normally mplications for mountin	e number syste on of the leve teach the cou of mounting ag the course.	el of achieve	ment expecte	ed in the c
term "Ad RESOURCES Which Fac What are No new fi	Vanced' S: culty n the bu inds are suffi	is a bett is a bett member wil edgetary i e required cient Libu	ance with th ter indication 1 normally mplications for mounting rary resource	teach the cou of mounting of mounting ag the course.	el of achieve	ment expecte	ed in the c
term "Ad <u>RESOURCES</u> Which Fac What are <u>No new fu</u> Are there	<pre>ing is ivanced' S: culty n the bu unds are suffi a) (b) //</pre>	is a bett is a bett nember wil edgetary i e required cient Lib Outline of An indicat	ance with th ter indication 1 normally mplications for mountin rary resource f the Course tion of the	teach the cou of mounting of mounting the course.	etails): Y	ment expecte itaker, M. K es	ed in the c
term "Ad <u>RESOURCES</u> Which Fac What are <u>No new fu</u> Are there	<pre>ing is ivanced' S: culty n the bu unds are suffi a) (b) //</pre>	is a bett is a bett member wil edgetary i e required cient Libu	ance with th ter indication 1 normally mplications for mountin rary resource f the Course tion of the	teach the cou of mounting of mounting ag the course.	etails): Y	ment expecte itaker, M. K es	ed in the c
term "Ad <u>RESOURCES</u> Which Fac What are <u>No new fu</u> Are there Appended:	<pre>ing is ivanced' S: culty n the bu inds arg suffi a) (b) 1 c) 1</pre>	is a beth is a beth member wil edgetary is e required cient Libr Outline of An indicat	ance with th ter indication 1 normally mplications for mountin rary resource f the Course tion of the esources	teach the course of mounting of mounting of the course ces (append de competence of	el of achieve	ment expected itaker, M. K es y member to	ed in the c enny give the
term "Ad <u>RESOURCES</u> Which Fac What are <u>No new fu</u> Are there	<pre>Manced' S: Culty n the bu unds are suffi a) (b) 1 Depan</pre>	in accord i is a bett nember wil edgetary i e required cient Libr Outline of An indicat Library re-	ance with the ter indication 1 normally mplications for mounting rary resource f the Course tion of the esources Graduate Stu	teach the cou of mounting of mounting g the course. cos (append de competence of dies Committe	el of achieve	ment expecte itaker, M. K es	ed in the c enny give the
term "Ad <u>RESOURCES</u> Which Fac What are <u>No new fu</u> Are there Appended:	<pre>Manced' S: Culty n the bu unds are suffi a) (b) 1 Depan</pre>	in accord i is a bett nember wil edgetary i e required cient Libr Outline of An indicat Library re-	ance with th ter indication 1 normally mplications for mountin rary resource f the Course tion of the esources	teach the cou of mounting of mounting g the course. cos (append de competence of dies Committe	el of achieve	es w member to	ed in the c enny give the Jate: Jes
term "Ad <u>RESOURCES</u> Which Fac What are <u>No new fu</u> Are there Appended:	<pre>ing is ivanced' S: culty n the bu unds are suffi a) (b) 1 Depan Facul</pre>	in accorda is a beth nember will edgetary in e required cient Libr Outline of An indicat Library re- ctmental G lty Gradua	ance with the ter indication 1 normally mplications for mounting rary resource f the Course tion of the esources Graduate Stu	teach the course of mounting of mounting of mounting of the course. cos (append de competence of dies Committee:	el of achieve	es w member to	ed in the c enny give the

Depart	iseni -	500	iolom -	A	•			•	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Read	lings in	$\Delta n \pm h m$	nd Anthro pology I	opology		Course	Number: s	A 871
	(NPD)								, ,
Descri	ption;		(See At	tached)		N.		an ann an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna an Anna	na na ser en esta de la companya de
						nen anna an anna an ann an san an	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Cildit	llouro	; 5			··· ··· ···	والممارية المورين الرووا المراجعة المراجع	·····	.,	
				 •	A Station	·····	, pravi	uipite(s)	lf any: <u> </u>
			-f	marke	r ISA	F95-	5	and the state of the same statements	
ENROLLY	ENT A	<u>an sein</u>	' <u>999, P</u> .g:						
Estimat	ed En	rollne:	nt: 1	-10 1.	Step and Let	he contract t	· •		
llow of t	en wi	1 the			Therese	ne contrat (e) ;	1191.305.01	fered: Aft	er Sept.
				be offer	tvery s	semester acc	ording to a	demand.	
JUSTIFI	CATION						· · · ·		
• •			•						
	ing co	irses a	re an es	sential	part of gra	duate educa	ion and ar	e therefore	netain
in th	ne new	curric	ulum. T	he number	r "I" was a	dded to dist	inguish +h		
001100									
	se bear	ing nur	mber "II	ì: •		a anna a stainadhadh a' anna 1967 an 197		us course i	rom a ne
	se bear	ing nur	nber "II)ı				us course i	rom a ne
		ing nur	nber "II						rom a ne
RESOURCE	<u>es:</u>			•					
RESOURCE Which Fa	<u>es:</u>	member	r will r	iormally	teach the	course: I.	Whitaker,	M. Kenny	
RESOURCE Which Fa	ES: aculty the	membe	r will r ary impl	iormally ications	teach the	course: I.	Whitaker,	M. Kenny	
RESOURCE Which Fa	ES: aculty the	membe	r will r ary impl	iormally ications	teach the	course: I. ng the cour	Whitaker,	M. Kenny	
RESOURCE Which Fa	ES: aculty the	membe	r will r ary impl	iormally ications	teach the	course: I. ng the cour	Whitaker,	M. Kenny	
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No new	S: nculty the fund:	member Dudgeta	r will r ary impl equired	ications to mount	teach the of mounti the course	course: I. ng the cour	Whitaker,	M. Kenny	······································
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No new	S: nculty the fund:	member Dudgeta	r will r ary impl equired	ications to mount	teach the of mounti the course	course: I. ng the cour	Whitaker,	M. Kenny	······································
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No new	S: aculty the funds c suff ; a)	member Dudgeta S are re S icient	r will r ary implequired Librar	ications to mount y resour	teach the of mounti the course ces (appende	course: I. ng the cour d details):	Whitaker,	M. Kenny	
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No new Are ther	S: aculty the funds e suff : a) b)	member Dudgeta S are re icient Outli An in	r will r ary impl equired Librar nc of t dicatio	ications to mount y resour he Course n of the	teach the of mounti the course ces (appende	course: I. ng the cour d details):	Whitaker,	M. Kenny	
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No new Are ther	S: aculty the funds c suff ; a)	member Dudgeta S are re icient Outli An in	r will r ary implequired Librar	ications to mount y resour he Course n of the	teach the of mounti the course ces (appende	course: I. ng the cour	Whitaker,	M. Kenny	
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No new Are ther Appended	S: aculty the funds c suff c suff c suff b) c)	member Dudgeta S are re G are re G are re Libra	r will r ary impl equired Librar ne of t dicatio ry reso	ications to mount y resour he Courso n of the urces	teach the of mounti the course ces (appende competence	course: I. ng the cour d details): c of the Fa	Whitaker,	M. Kenny er to give	the con
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No new Are ther	SS: aculty the funds c suff c) c)	member Dudgeta Sare re Sicient Outli An in Libra artmen	r will r ary implequired Librar ne of t dicatio ry reso tal Grad	ications to mount y resour he Course n of the urces duate Sta	teach the of mounti the course ces (appende competence odies Obj ami	course: I. ng the cour d details): e of the Fac ttee: Re	Whitaker,	M. Kenny er to give	the cou
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No new Are ther Appended	SS: aculty the funds c suff c) c)	member Dudgeta Sare re Sicient Outli An in Libra artmen	r will r ary implequired Librar ne of t dicatio ry reso tal Grad	ications to mount y resour he Course n of the urces duate Sta	teach the of mounti the course ces (appende competence	course: I. ng the cour d details): e of the Fac ttee: Re	Whitaker,	M. Kenny er to give	the cou
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No new Are ther Appended	S: aculty the the funds c suff c suff c) c) Fac	member Dudgeta S are re G are re G are re Libra artmen ulty G	r will r ary impl equired Librar ne of t dicatio ry reso tal Grad raduate	ications to mount y resour he Course n of the urces duate Sta	teach the of mounti the course ces (appende competence odies Obj ami	course: I. ng the cour d details): e of the Fac ttee: Re	Whitaker,	M. Kenny er to give f > Nate: Date:	the cou
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No new Are ther Appended	ES: aculty the the funds e suff : a) b) c) : Dep Fac Fac	member Dudgeta Sare re Sicient Outli An in Libra artmen ulty Gr	r will r ary impl equired Librar ne of t dicatio ry reso tal Grad raduate	ications ications to mount y resour he Course n of the urces duate Studics	teach the of mounti the course ces (appende competence udies Ob mmi Committee:	course: I. ng the cour d details): c of the Fac ,ttee: for	Whitaker,	M. Kenny er to give * nate: Date: Date:	the cou
RESOURCE Which Fa What are No new Are ther Appended	ES: aculty the the funds c suff c suff c) c) c) Fac Fac Fac Sen	member Dudgeta Sare re Sicient Outli An in Libra artmen ulty Gr	r will r ary impl equired Librar ne of t dicatio ry reso tal Grad raduate	ications ications to mount y resour he Course n of the urces duate Stu-	teach the of mounti the course ces (appende competence odies Obj ami	course: I. ng the cour d details): c of the Fac ,ttee: for	Whitaker,	M. Kenny er to give * nate: Date: Date:	the cou

CALENT	MIR INFORMATION:
Dapart	Sociology and Anthenry
+ Title:	Master's Seminar
Descri	in writing and planning the M
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	in writing and planning the Master's thesis.
	Notion: 5 Vector: Prive privite(s) If any
	Tring Ist foll-s
2. ENROLLM	ENT AND SCHEDULTS:
Estimat	ed Eurollscent: 2-10
How off	ed Eurollsent: 2-10 When will the course tinst be ottered: after Sept
	- white the course be allowed. Unce for eveny students
	every two years.)
The	course was a useful part of the PSA program and is therefore retained. Its
renu	mbering is in accordance with the
	mbering is in accordance with the number system of the undergraduate calendar.
RESOURCE Which Fac	culty member will normally teach the course: All faculty elible for
mar arts	the budgetary implications of mounting the course:
No ne	w funds are required to mount the course.
Are there	Sufficient Library
	a) Outling of the C
Appended:	= 2
	 b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the co c) Library resources
Approved:	Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: William & Dia All
	Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:Date:
	Faculty:
· •	Senate Graduate Studios Complete V 11 14
12'	7 Sonatas Jon Whatty Date: 24 Nor
	7senate:
Contraction of the	

Departs	•		•
• • • •	ent: Sociology a	and Anthropology	Course Number: SA 895
· Title:	Doctoral Seminar		
Douchip	tion: An intensiv	e examination of some s	substantive and/or methodological issue
	with the s	rudent's doctoral work.	
Crediț	llours:5	Vactor:	
		formerly PS.	Prerequisite(s) if any: Advar standing in the doctoral prog $A = fg \ge 1$
ENROLLM	ENT AND SCHEDULING:	Ţ_Ţ	
How oft	m will the same it		ourse first be offered: After Sept. '7
	m with the course l	be offered: When ne	ecessary.
JUSTIFIC	ATION :		
Cert			
doc	toral candidaton	PSA curriculum and is	retained because of its usefulness for
	bening system of th	ine renumbering of the	course is in accordance with the
		e undergraduate calenda	r
	<u>S:</u>	•	
What are	culty member will not the budgetary impl	ications of mounting t	
What are	culty member will not the budgetary impl	formally teach the cour ications of mounting t ed to mount the course.	doctoral students. he course:
What areNo r	culty member will no the budgetary impline wew funds are require	ications of mounting t ed to mount the course.	doctoral students. he course:
What areNo r	culty member will no the budgetary impli- new funds are require to sufficient Library a) Outline of th	ications of mounting t ed to mount the course. y resources (append def ne Course	doctoral students. he course:
What are <u>No r</u> Are there	culty member will no the budgetary impli- new funds are required a sufficient Library a) Outline of th b) An indication c) Library resou	ications of mounting t ed to mount the course. y resources (append det he Course n of the competence of urces	doctoral students. he course:
What are <u>No r</u> Are there Appended:	culty member will no the budgetary impli- new funds are require a sufficient Library a) Outline of th b) An indication c) Library resou	ications of mounting t ed to mount the course. y resources (append dea he Course n of the competence of urces duate Studies Committee	doctoral students. he course:
What are <u>No r</u> Are there Appended:	culty member will no the budgetary impli- new funds are require a sufficient Library a) Outline of th b) An indication c) Library resou Departmental Grad Faculty Graduate	ications of mounting t ed to mount the course. y resources (append det he Course n of the competence of urces	doctoral students. he course:
What are <u>No r</u> Are there Appended:	culty member will ne the budgetary impli- new funds are require a sufficient Library a) Outline of th b) An indication c) Library resou Departmental Grad Faculty Graduate Faculty:	ications of mounting t ed to mount the course. y resources (append dea he Course n of the competence of urces duate Studies Committee Studies Committee:	doctoral students. he course:
What are <u>No r</u> Are there Appended:	culty member will no the budgetary impli- new funds are require a sufficient Library a) Outline of th b) An indication c) Library resou Departmental Grad Faculty Graduate	ications of mounting t ed to mount the course. y resources (append dea he Course n of the competence of urces duate Studies Committee Studies Committee:	doctoral students. he course: tails): Yes the Faculty member to give the course $here = \frac{1}{2} \frac$
What are <u>No r</u> Are there Appended:	culty member will ne the budgetary impli- new funds are require a sufficient Library a) Outline of th b) An indication c) Library resou Departmental Grad Faculty Graduate Faculty:	ications of mounting t ed to mount the course. y resources (append dea he Course n of the competence of urces duate Studies Committee Studies Committee:	doctoral students. he course: trails): Yes the Faculty member to give the course he course he faculty member to give the course he course he faculty member to give the course he faculty factor for the course he factor for the factor for the course he factor for the factor for the course he factor for the factor for

1.

SIAIO

Proposed new SXA courses

APPENDIX 2 (d)

The department of Sociology and Anthropology recommends the approval of the following new courses.

- SA 800-5 Social and cultural process in Canadian society
- SA 801-5 Comparative ethnic relations
- SA 808-5 Sociology of industrial societies
- SA 810-5 Urban Studies
- SA 820-5 Demographic issues
- SA 821-5 Social movements
- SA 822-5 Sociology of religion
- SA 854-5 Readings in Sociology II
- SA 855-5 Methodological issues
- SA 864-5 Social analysis of developing nations
- SA 872-5 Readings in Anthropology II
- SA 873-5 Regional Studies I
- SA 874-5 Regional STudies II

Please consult the following course proposals, sample outlines and bibliographies for details.

	New Graduate Course Proposal Form SAAN
CALENDAR	INFORMATION:
Döpartinei	nt:Sociology & AnthropologyCourse Number:800-5
Title:	Social and Cultural Processes in Canadian Society
Descripti	
	with particular reference to political economy, social processes and ideolog
Credit No	Durs:5Vactor:Prereguisita(s) if any:
ENROLLMEN	T AND SCHEDULING:
Estimated	Enrollment: 2 - 10 When will the course first be offered: After September 1976
low often	will the course be offered: Once every two years (once for every student generation)
JUSTIFICA	
	This is a basic course of Canadian graduate education in the social sciences.
ESOURCES:	
hich Facu	Ity member will normally teach the course: H. Dyck, W. Kalbach, K. Peter. G. Rush
hat are t	he budgetary implications of mounting the course:
	No additional funds required
re there s	sufficient Library resources (append details):Yes
ppended:	a) Outline of the Course
ppended:	 a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources
	 b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. c) Library resources
proved:	b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee:
oproved:	b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date:
oproved:	b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Date: Date:
proved:	b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Data: Date: Date: Data: Date: Date: Data: Date:

SAMPLE COURSE OUTLINE

The course will consist of (a) a rigorous and intensive analysis of particular topics or aspects of Canadian society, which would then be related to (b) a broader study of Canadian social structure. The selection of topics to be examined in the course would depend upon the expertise and interests of the faculty member offering the course, but at the present time could include: Canadian ethnic minorities, federal immigration policies, Canadian youth and society, social and political movements and the sociological analysis of the political economy of Canadian regionalism.

For example, the course could focus upon Newfoundland society since Confederation. In this case the course would consist of examining (i) local and provincial political processes within the framework of Canadian federalism, (ii) the social and economic correlates of relocation and economic development programs, (iii) the dynamics of innovation in the North Atlantic fishery, and (iv) the migration of Newfoundlanders to the mainland. While the substantive content of the course would be centred on Newfoundland, the social and cultural processes occuring there would be compared to those which inform mainland Canada.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anderson, R. and Wadel, C. (eds.) North Atlantic Fishermen: Anthropological Essays on Modern Fishing

- Armitage, A. Social Welfare in Canada
- Brox, O., Newfoundland Fishermen in the Age of Industry

Chiaramonte, L.J., <u>Craftsman-client Contracts: Interpersonal Relations</u> in a Newfoundland Fishing Community

- Clement, W., The Canadian Corporate Elite
- Cohen, A.P., The Management of Myths: The Politics of Legitimation in a Newfoundland Community
- Faris, J.C., Cat Harbour: A Newfoundland Fishing Settlement

Firestone, M.W., Brothers and Rivals: Patrilocality in Savage Cove

Forcese, D., The Canadian Class Structure

Laxer, J., The Political Economy of Dependency

Mann, W.E. (ed.), Social and Political Change in Canada (Vol. 1 and 2)

Philbrook, T., Fisherman, Logger, Merchant, Miner: Social Change and Industrialism in Three Newfoundland Communities

R. Pike and E. Zureik (eds.), <u>Socialization and Values in Canadian</u> Society (Vol. 1 and 2)

SAMPLE COURSE OUTLINE

The object of the course will be to investigate the proposition that Canadian social structure and processes represent a special case of underdevelopment. Students will be expected to be familiar with the metropolis-hinterland concept.

Readings around which initial seminars will be organized include the following:

Gunnar Myrdal, Economic Theory and Underdeveloped Regions

Andre Gunder Frank, Capitalism and Underdevelopment in Latin America

H.A. Innis, Essays in Canadian Economic History

Arthur K. Davis, "Canadian Society and History as Hinterland versus Metropolis", in Richard Ossenberg (ed.), <u>Canadian</u> <u>Society: Pluralism</u>, Change and Conflict

Gary Teeple (ed.), Capitalism and the National Question in Canada

Kari Levitt, Silent Surrender

Rex A. Lucas, Minetown, Milltown, Railtown

Course requirements include the preparation of a paper on some theoretical or substantive issue concerned with the general thesis of the course, and the presentation of this in seminar.

B. S/A 800-5

FURTHER BIBLIOGRAPHY

- S.D. Clark, The Developing Canadian Community
- Wallace Clement, The Canadian Corporate Elite
- Dennis Forcese, The Canadian Class Structure
- Everett C. Hughes, French Canada in Transition
- H.A. Innis, Essays in Canadian Economic History
- W.E. Kalbach and W.W. McVey (eds.), The Demographic Bases of Canadian Society
- Robert Laxer (ed.), (Canada) Ltd: The Political Economy of Dependency
- Rex A. Lucas, Minetown, Milltown, Railtown
- Patricia Marchak, Ideological Perspectives on Canada
- Richard Ossenberg (ed.), Canadian Society
- John Porter, The Vertical Mosaic
- Peter Sinclair and Kenneth Westhues, Village in Crisis
- Gary Teeple (ed.), <u>Capitalism and the National Question in Canada</u> Lorne Tepperman, <u>Social Mobility in Canada</u>

!	New Graduate Course Proposal Form
1. CALEN	DAR TREORDATION:
Depar.	Lucat: Sociology & Anthropology
• •	Course Number.
• Title	Comparative Ethnic Relations
Descri	situations
	situations.
	Nours: 5 Vector: Prevequisite(s) if any:
2. ENROLL	ENT AND SCHEDULING:
•	•
- Estimat	ed Enrollment: 2 - 10 When will the course first be offered: After Sept.
How oft	en will the course be offered: Once every 2 years (once for every graduate student generation)
	student generation)
3. JUSTIFI	
such	ic relations in the world are a major source of conflict. The comparative study
2	conflict addresses itself to one of the important issues of the contemporary
4. <u>RESOURCE</u>	
· · ·	
Which Fa	culty member will normally teach the course: H. Dickie-Clark, H. Adam
What are	the budgetary implications of mounting the course:
	No
	No new funds are required to mount the course.
and the second	
Are there	sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes
Appended:	- 2 Perces (append details): Yes
inppendeu:	
•	 b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the cources
Approved:	Departmental Graduato Staling
	Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Del Ato Date: 04/15
· .	Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:
1 2 /	Faculty: Date:
• 134	
	Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Jon Weathy Date: 24 Nor7
	Senate: Date: 57

The identification and description of a specific kind of inter-group conflict situation on an advanced level of sociological analysis. Some general theories offering an explanation of such conflicts as due to economics, political power, cultural differences, "racial" differences, the functional necessity for inequalities in society and the psychological needs of individuals. The comparative study of these explanations using Northern Ireland and South Africa as examples.

SAMPLE BIBLIOGRAPHY

John Rex, Race, Colonialism and the City

P.S. Cohen, "Need there be a sociology of race relations?", Sociology, vol. 6, pp. 101-108

Special issues of Race, on pluralism, stratification and politics, vol. 12, no. 4, April 1971; vol. 13, no. 4, April 1972, and vol. 14, no. 4, April 1973

Leo Kuper, "Theories of Revolution and Race Relations" and "Race, Class and Power: Some Comments on Revolutionary Change", Comparative Studies in Society and History, vol. 13 1971, pp. 87-107 and vol. 14 1972, pp. 400-421. Also a review of the Simons' "Class and Colour in South Africa" in Race, vol. 12, pp. 495-500.

(i) On Northern Ireland:

Anders Boserup, "Contradictions and Struggles in Northern Ireland", The Socialist Register, 1972, pp. 157-192

Frank Wright, "Protestant Ideology & Politics in Ulster". Archives of European Sociology, XIV (1973), pp. 213-280

Document published by Pro Mundi Vita, "The Irish Conflict and the Christian Conscience"

Robert Moore, "Race Relations in the Six Counties", Race, vol. 13, pp. 21-42

T.W. Moody, The Ulster Question 1603-1973

(ii) On South Africa:

P. van den Berghe, South Africa: A Study in Conflict

H. Adam, Modernizing Racial Domination

L.M. Thompsen & G. Butler (eds.), Change in Southern Africa

135^{Leo Kuper, <u>An African Bourgeoisie</u>}

New Graduate Course Proposal Form	
CALENDAR INFORMATION:	
Department: Sociology & Anthropology Course Mumber: 808	•
TitleSociology of Industrial Societies	
Description: A historical examination of the differences and divisions between	
the industrial and non-industrial societies.	•
Credit Hours: 5 Vector: Preve privite(c) if any:	-
	-
ENROLLMENT AND SCHEDULING:	
Estimated Eurollment: 2-10 When will the course first be offered: After September 1976	-
low often will the course be offered: Once every 2 years (once every student generation)	-
USTIFICATION:	:
The Sociology of Industrial Societies addresses itself to one of the major	
social problems of mankind. It is, therefore, an essential part of graduate	-
education.	-
	۲. ۲
ESOURCES:	-
hich Faculty member will normally teach the course: Dr. H. Sharma, Dr. H. Adam	
hat are the budgetary implications of mounting the course:	-
No new funds are required to teach the course	-
	- .
re there sufficient Library resources (append details):Yes	-
<pre>ppended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources</pre>	-
pproved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: al Val Date: AS 14/76	Ξ
Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:Date:Date:	-
Faculty:Date:	-
- 138 mate Graduate Studies Committee: Jon Weathy Date: 24Nov-75	-
Senate:	•

SAMPLE OUTLINE

SA 808-5 SOCIOLOGY OF INDUSTRIAL SOCIETIES

A historical examination of the differences and divisions between the industrial and non-industrial societies; an analysis of the major social, political and economic institutions and processes in modern industrial societies, as well as the many problems faced by the people in these societies.

BOOKS

137

J.K. Galbraith, THE NEW INDUSTRIAL STATE

- P. Baran and P. Sweezy, MONOPOLY CAPITAL
- H. Marcuse, ONE DIMENSIONAL MAN
- E. Mandel, EUROPE VS. AMERICA
- R. Dahrendorf, CLASS AND CLASS CONFLICT IN INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY

K. Marx, CAPITAL

- R. Aron, THE INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY
- E.J. Hobsbawm, INDUSTRY AND EMPIRE

H. Braverman, LABOUR AND MONOPOLY CAPITAL

! 1.	CALENDAR THE	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	New Graduate Course	Proposal Form
•••	Départment:	·•		•
•	Title:		E Anthropology	Course Number: 810
		Urban Stu		
	Description:	An examination	nation of social interacti	on and structural constraints
		in urban e	environments	
	Credit Nours:	5	Vector:	Provequisite(s) if cay:
• .		D SCHEDULING:		
F	Estimated Enr	ollment: 2	-10 When will the cou	urse first be offered:After Sept
H	low often wil	I the course	be offered: Once every tw	Alse first be offered: After Sept
				io years
3. 1	USTIFICATION :			
			7_	• •
		-13 Of particul	lar contemporary reference	e given the problems
'—	involved in	i continuing wo	orld-wide rural migration	to the cities.
			•	
•=				
4. <u>RE</u>	ESOURCES:			
Vb	hich Facult	· •		• •
	fich faculty i	member will no	ormally teach the course	: M. Gates, N. Dyck, G. Rush
Wh	at are the bu	dgetary impli	ications of mounting the	course.
		o new funding r		
•				
	0 than - CC.	cient Library		
Arc	e there sufri	erene Library	resources (append detai	ls): Yes
Arc App	pended: a) (Outline of the	/ resources (append detai le Course	
Атс Арр	pended: a) (Outline of the		
Arc App	pended: a) (Outline of the		e Faculty member to give the cou
Арр 	pended: a) (b) / c) 1	Outline of the An indication Library resour	e Course of the competence of th rces	e Faculty member to give the cou
Арр 	pended: a) (b) (c) 1 proved: Depar	Outline of the An indication Library resour 	a Course of the competence of the press uate Studies Committee:	e Faculty member to give the country ρ
App App	pended: a) (b) (c) 1 proved: Depar Facul	Outline of the An indication Library resour ctmental Gradu ty Graduate S	e Course of the competence of th rces	e Faculty member to give the cou
App App	pended: a) (b) (c) 1 proved: Depar Facul Facul Facul	Outline of the An indication Library resour ctmental Gradu ty Graduate S ty:	a Course of the competence of the erces uate Studies Committee: Studies Committee:	e Faculty member to give the could be the co
App App	pended: a) (b) (c) 1 proved: Depar Facul Facul Facul	Outline of the An indication Library resour ctmental Gradu ty Graduate S ty:	a Course of the competence of the press uate Studies Committee:	e Faculty member to give the could be the co

An examination of social interaction in urban environments with special reference to ethnicity and social identity. Seminar topics will include the adaptation of rural migrants to an urban milieu, the organization of ethnic groups in cities and the urbanization of Canadian Indians.

SAMPLE BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. Cohen (ed.), Urban Ethnicity. A.S.A. Monograph No. 12

- E.J. Dosman, Indians: The Urban Dilemma
- U. Hannerz, Soulside: Inquiries into Ghetto Culture & Community

P. Mayer, Townsmen or Tribesmen: Conservatism and the Process of Urbanization in a South African City

1.	CALENDAR INFO	RDATION:	Wee Graduate Cours			
·,	Department.	Sociology & A	nthranal		•	
			uter opoiogy	Cours	a Ember:	82
•	Title:	Demographic I	ssues		•	
	Description:	An advanced a	DDlication of doman			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	population dv	pplication of demogra	aphic techniques	and data to	
		of the world-	namics in Canada and	selected other r	egions	
	Credit Hours:_	5				
			Vector:	Prereq	uisite(s)	if a
			۰ ۲۰ ۲۰	•		
•	ENROLLMENT AND	SCHEDHT, TNC+				
			· .	•		
	Estimated Enro	11ment: 2 - 10	When will the c	ourse first be a	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
•. : _ •	How often will	the course be	offered: Once every	2 100000 (00000	lered: Aft	er S
				2 years (once for penerati	every stud	ent
, ,	JUSTIFICATION:	-				
·			•		•	
-	The course of	ffers essential	insights and informa	tion into Canada!		
	DODULATION dy		the state of the s		5	
	part of Canad	manics and immig	gration policies. A	s such it is foun	d to be	
-	part of Canac	lian graduate edi	gration policies. An ucation in Sociology	s such it is foun	d to be	
	part of Canac	lian graduate edu	gration policies. A ucation in Sociology	s such it is foun	d to be	
-	part of Canac	lian graduate edu	gration policies. A ucation in Sociology	s such it is foun	d to be	• • • • • • • • •
	part of Canac	lian graduate edu	gration policies. A ucation in Sociology	s such it is foun	d to be	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	part of Canac	lian graduate edu	ucation in Sociology	s such it is foun		
	part of Canac	lian graduate edu	ucation in Sociology	s such it is foun		
W	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty ma	ember will norm	ally teach the cours	se: W. Kalbach		
W	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the buc	ember will normaligetary implicat	ally teach the cours	s such it is foun		
W	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the buc	ember will normaligetary implicat	ally teach the cours	s such it is foun		
W	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the buc	ember will normaligetary implicat	ally teach the cours	s such it is foun		
W W	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the buc No new fr	ember will normaligetary implication	ally teach the cours tions of mounting the	s such it is foun		
W W	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the buc No new fr	ember will normaligetary implication	ally teach the cours tions of mounting the	s such it is foun		
W W 	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the bud No new fr te there suffic opended: a) Of	ember will normaligetary implication unds are require	ally teach the cours tions of mounting th d to teach the cours sources (append det.	s such it is foun e:	M. Stearns	
W W 	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the bud No new fr te there suffic opended: a) Of	ember will normaligetary implication unds are require	ally teach the cours tions of mounting th d to teach the cours sources (append det.	s such it is foun e:	M. Stearns	
W W 	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the bud No new fr te there suffic opended: a) Of	ember will normaligetary implication unds are require	ally teach the cours tions of mounting the d to teach the cours sources (append det	s such it is foun e:	M. Stearns	the
W W 	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the bud No new fr te there suffic opended: a) Of	ember will normaligetary implication unds are require	ally teach the cours tions of mounting th d to teach the cours sources (append det.	s such it is foun e:	M. Stearns	the
W W An Ap	part of Canac EESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the buc No new fr the there suffic opended: a) Or b) An c) Li	ember will norma lian graduate edu ember will norma lgetary implicat unds are require ient Library re utline of the C indication of ibrary resources	ally teach the cours tions of mounting the d to teach the cours sources (append det ourse the competence of the	s such it is foun e: <u>W. Kalbach</u> , e course: <u>e</u> ails): <u>Yes</u> the Faculty member	M. Stearns	A-
W W An Ap	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the bud No new fr the there suffic opended: a) Of b) An c) Li proved: Depart	ember will normalized in the filler graduate edu ember will normalized in the filler of the filler o	ally teach the cours tions of mounting th d to teach the cours sources (append det ourse the competence of the s	s such it is foun e: <u>W. Kalbach</u> , e course: <u>e</u> ails): <u>Yes</u> the Faculty member	M. Stearns	A-
W W An Ap	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the bud No new fr the there suffic opended: a) Of b) An c) Li proved: Depart	ember will norma lian graduate edu ember will norma lgetary implicat unds are require ient Library re utline of the C indication of ibrary resources	ally teach the cours tions of mounting th d to teach the cours sources (append det ourse the competence of the s	s such it is foun e: <u>W. Kalbach</u> , e course: <u>e</u> ails): <u>Yes</u> the Faculty member	M. Stearns	A-
W W An Ap	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the buc No new fr the there suffic opended: a) Or b) An c) Li proved: Depart Facult	ember will normalized in the filler graduate edu ember will normalized in the filler of the filler o	ally teach the cours tions of mounting th d to teach the cours sources (append det ourse the competence of the s	s such it is foun e: <u>W. Kalbach</u> , e course: <u>e</u> ails): <u>Yes</u> the Faculty member	M. Stearns	A-
W W An Ap	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the buc No new fi ce there suffic opended: a) Of b) An c) Li proved: Depart Facult Facult	ember will normalise and hand beamber will normalise edu ligetary implication unds are require ient Library re utline of the Ca indication of ibrary resources mental Graduate y Graduate Stud	ally teach the cours tions of mounting th d to teach the cours sources (append det ourse the competence of (s Studies Committee:	s such it is foun e: <u>W. Kalbach</u> , e course: <u>e</u> ails): <u>Yes</u> the Faculty member	M. Stearns	A
W W 	part of Canac ESOURCES: hich Faculty me hat are the buc No new fi ce there suffic opended: a) Of b) An c) Li proved: Depart Facult Facult	ember will normalise and hand beamber will normalise edu ligetary implication unds are require ient Library re utline of the Ca indication of ibrary resources mental Graduate y Graduate Stud	ally teach the cours tions of mounting th d to teach the cours sources (append det ourse the competence of the s	s such it is foun e: <u>W. Kalbach</u> , e course: <u>e</u> ails): <u>Yes</u> the Faculty member	M. Stearns	A del

۱.

An advanced examination of Canada's population structure, and the components of change, with special reference to their relative significance for the maintenance of biculturalism and bilingualism. Consideration will also be given to the role of population policies and their effectiveness in controlling demographic trends.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

W.E. Kalbach & W.W. McVey, The Demographic Bases of Canadian Society

- R. Pressat, Population
- F. Hawkins, Canada and Immigration
- J. Henripin, Trends and Factors of Fertility in Canada
- W. Kalbach, The Impact of Immigration on Canada's Population
- B. Benjamin, Demographic Analysis

-		•	Rew Graduate Cour		
i. <u>CALEN</u>	DAR MIFC	DRNATION:			
Depar	iment:	Sociology & Ant			•
· Title		Social Movement		Cours	e Number: 821
	***** <u>********************************</u>			-	
Descr	iption:	Causes, Process	es and courses of	social movements,	with particular
		reference to tr	ansitional and dev	eloped societies.	
Credia	Nours:			the second se	·
	_		VCCLUT	Prore	quisite(s) if any:_
			ما الارتباعية التي يربع المستري ويتحالم ما المحالية المحالية التي المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية المحالية الم		
		SCHEDULING:			• •
Estima	ted Enro	11ment: 2 - 10	When will the		fferedAfter Sept.
How of	ten vil)	the course he		course first be o	fferedAfter Sept.
			ffered: <u>Once</u> every	2 years (once for	r every graduate stu
	CATION:			generat	lon)
			· • · ·		•
·enti	course	addresses.itself	to regional proble	ms as well as the	social
: 00000	ociology	change. These two	o topics are essen	tial for graduate	education
		•			•
	• •	•	•		
RESOURC	ES:				
RESOURC					
Which F	aculty m	ember will norma	11y teach the cou	rse: M. Gates, G	. Rush, H. Sharma
Which F	aculty m	ember will norma	lly teach the cou ions of mounting	rse: M. Gates, G	. Rush, H. Sharma
Which F What ar	aculty m c the bu	ember will norma dgetary implicat	ions of mounting	rse: M. Gates, G the course:	. Rush, H. Sharma
Which F What ar	aculty m c the bu	ember will norma	ions of mounting	rse: M. Gates, G	. Rush, H. Sharma
Which F What ar <u>No ne</u>	aculty m the bu w funds	ember will norma dgetary implicat required to mount	ions of mounting the course.	the course:	. Rush, H. Sharma
Which F What ar <u>No ne</u> Are ther	eculty m the bu w funds c suffic	ember will norma dgetary implicat required to mount	ions of mounting	the course:	. Rush, H. Sharma
Which F What ar <u>No ne</u>	aculty m c the bu w funds c suffic : a) (ember will norma dgetary implicat required to mount cient Library res	ions of mounting the course. sources (append de	the course:	
Which F What ar <u>No ne</u> Are ther	aculty m c the bu w funds c suffic : a) (ember will norma dgetary implicat required to mount cient Library res	ions of mounting the course. sources (append de	the course:	
Which F What ar <u>No ne</u> Are ther	aculty m c the bu w funds c suffic : a) (ember will norma dgetary implicat required to mount cient Library res	ions of mounting the course. sources (append de	the course:	
Which F What ar <u>No ne</u> Are ther Appended	e culty m the bu w funds c suffic : a) (b) A c) I	ember will norma dgetary implicat required to mount cient Library res Dutline of the Co in indication of ibrary resources	ions of mounting the course. sources (append de purse the competence of	the course: stails):Yes the Faculty memb	er to give the cou
Which F What ar <u>No ne</u> Are ther Appended	aculty m the bu w funds c suffic : a) (b) A c) I . Depar	ember will norma dgetary implicat required to mount cient Library res Dutline of the Co in indication of bibrary resources tmental Graduate	ions of mounting the course. sources (append de burse the competence of Studies Committee	the course: stails):Yes the Faculty memb	
Which F What ar <u>No ne</u> Are ther	aculty m the bu w funds c suffic : a) (c b) A c) I : Depar Facul	ember will norma dgetary implicat required to mount cient Library res outline of the Co in indication of bibrary resources tmental Graduate ty Graduate Stud	ions of mounting <u>the course</u> . sources (append de burse the competence of Studies Committee ics Committee:	the course: stails):Yes the Faculty memb	er to give the cou
Which F What ar <u>No ne</u> Are ther Appended	aculty m the bu w funds c suffic c suffic c a) (b) A c) I Depar Facul Facul	ember will norma dgetary implicat required to mount cient Library resources butline of the Co in indication of bibrary resources tmental Graduate ty Graduate Stud	ions of mounting <u>the course</u> . sources (append de burse the competence of Studies Committee: ies Committee:	the course: stails):Yes the Faculty memb e:	er to give the cou
Which F What ar <u>No ne</u> Are ther Appended	aculty m the bu w funds c suffic c suffic c a) (b) A c) I Depar Facul Facul	ember will norma dgetary implicat required to mount cient Library resources butline of the Co in indication of bibrary resources tmental Graduate ty Graduate Stud	ions of mounting <u>the course</u> . sources (append de burse the competence of Studies Committee: ies Committee:	the course: stails):Yes the Faculty memb e:	er to give the cou Date: Date: Date:
Which F What ar <u>No ne</u> Are ther Appended	aculty m the bu w funds c suffic c suffic c a) (b) A c) I Depar Facul Facul	ember will norma dgetary implicat required to mount cient Library resources butline of the Co in indication of bibrary resources tmental Graduate ty Graduate Studio	ions of mounting <u>the course</u> . sources (append de burse the competence of Studies Committee ics Committee:	the course: stails):Yes the Faculty memb e:	er to give the court i Date: Date: Date:

Given the history and political economy of Canada, an argument can be made that the predominant form of social movement in this country will be populist in nature. This course will investigate this proposition.

SAMPLE BIBLIOGRAPHY

James N. McCrorie, "Change and Paradox in Agrarian Social Movements", in Richard Ossenberg (ed.), Canadian Society Martin Robin, Pillars of Profit The Rush for Spoils Robert Chodos, The C.P.R. Stanley Ryerson, Unequal Union W.L. Morton, The Canadian Identity Herbert Quinn, The Union Nationale Roberta Ash, Social Movements in America Tarig Ali (ed.), The New Revolutionaries Daniel Bell (ed.), The Radical Right Frantz Fanon, The Wretched of the Earth Joseph R. Gusfield (ed.), Protest, Reform and Revolt Rudolf Heberle, Social Movements S.M. Lipset, Agrarian Socialism W.E. Mann (ed.), Social and Cultural Change in Canada (vols. 1 and 2) Anthony Oberschall, Social Conflict and Social Movements Frank Parkin, Middle Class Radicalism G.B. Rush and R.S. Denisoff, Social and Political Movements Y.K. Zollschan and W. Hirsch (eds.), Explorations in Social Change



GALENDAR INFORMATION: Department: Sociology & Anthropology Course Humber: 822 Til The Sociology of Religion Description: An analysis (the content of which may vary according to students or instructors interests) of Selected aspects of the nature of religious societies: Credit Hours: 5 Vector: Precentiste(1) it any: ENEOLIMENT AND SCHEDULARG: Estimated Eurollment: 2 - 10 When will the course first be offered. After September, 1975 Now often will the course be offered: Once every two years INSTIFICATION: The analysis of religious institutions has been, and remains, an integral part of sociology and should necessarily be included in a sociology graduate program. ENEOURCES: The are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No additional funds required re there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes ppended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the congetence of the Faculty member to give the course; c) Library resources		New Graduate Course Proposal Form
Til The Sociology of Religion Description: An analysis (the content of which may vary according to students or institutions and of the influence of religious beliefs in industrial Societies: Credit Rours: S Vector: Propulation: Credit Rours: S Vector: Propulation:	CALENDAR	
Til The Sociology of Religion United Funder: U22 United Funder: U22 U23 U24 U24 U25 55U55	Departuen	t:Sociology & Anthropology
Instructors interests of selected agents of nature of religious societies: Societies: Credit Hours: 5 Vector:Promulation(a) it any: ENEOLLNEWT AND SCHEDULING: Estimated Enrollment: 2 - 10 When will the course first be offered: After September, 1976 How often will the course be offered: Once every two years INSTIFICATION: The senalysis of religious institutions has been, and remains, an integral part of Sociology and Enould necessarily be included in a sociology graduate program. ESSOURCES: the budgetary implications of mounting the course:No additional funds required No additional funds required b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course: Date:Date:Date:Date:Date:Date:Date:	Ti L	Course Munder: 022
Credit Rours: 5 Vector: Prevenuisite(s) if any: ENROLIMENT AND SCHEDURING: Estimated Enrollment: 2 - 10 Uhen will the course first be offered.After September, 1976 How often will the course be offered:Once every two years TINTIFICATION: The analysis of religious institutions has been, and remains, an integral part of Sociology and Should necessarily be included in a Sociology graduate program. ESOURCES: Thick Faculty member will normally teach the course: J. Whitworth, R. Wyllie that are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No additional funds required re there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes ppended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources pproved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Faculty: Date: Schate Graduate Studies Committee: Jew Wuetter Pare/Wier 75 67	Descripti	instructors interests of selected any vary according to students or
Estimated Enrollment: 2 - 10 When will the course first be offered:After September, 1976 How often will the course be offered:Once every two years INSTIFICATION: The analysis of religious institutions has been, and remains, an integral part of sociology and Should necessarily be included in a sociology graduate program. ESOURCES: Mich Faculty member will normally teach the course: J. Whitworth, R. Wyllie that are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No additional funds required re there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes ppended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course: b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course: b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course: b) An indication of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course: b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course: b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course: b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course: b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course: b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course: b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course: c) Library resources b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course: c) Library resources c) Library resources c) Library resources c) Library faculte Studies Committee: c) Date: c) Dat	Credit No	
New often will the course be offered: Once every two years IUSTIFICATION: The analysis of religious institutions has been, and remains, an integral part of sociology and should necessarily be included in a sociology graduate program. EESOURCES: Inich Faculty member will normally teach the course: J. Whitworth, R. Wyllie that are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No additional funds required re there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes ppended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course: c) Library resources pproved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Date: Date: Scoate Graduate Studies Committee: Scoate Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Scoate Graduate Studies Committee: Scoate Gr	ENROLLMENT	AND SCHEDULING:
The analysis of religious institutions has been, and remains, an integral part of sociology and should necessarily be included in a sociology graduate program. ESOURCES: Hich Faculty member will normally teach the course: J. Whitworth, R. Wyllie that are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No additional funds required re there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes ppended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course. Deproved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Date: Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Senate Graduate Studies Committee:	Estimated	Enrollment: 2 - 10 When will the course first be offered: After September, 1976
hich Faculty member will normally teach the course: J. Whitworth, R. Wyllie that are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No additional funds required re there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes ppended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources pproved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Date: Studies Committee: Jan Wusttan Date: 67	JUSTIFICAT	The analysis of religious institutions has been, and remains, an integral part of sociology and should necessarily be included.
hich Faculty member will normally teach the course: J. Whitworth, R. Wyllie that are the budgetary implications of mounting the course: No additional funds required re there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes ppended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources pproved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Date: Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Date: Studies Committee: Jan Wusttan Date: 67	ESOLIDOES.	
No additional funds required re there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes ppended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources pproved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Def 1001 Date: Def 10016. Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date:	•	ty member will normally teach the course: J. Whitworth, R. Wyllie
re there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes ppended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources pproved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Def 120.16. Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date: Date: Date: 4 Faculty: Date:	l hat are t	ne budgetary implications of mounting the course:
re there sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes ppended: a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources pproved: Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Def Value Date: Def Value Date: Def Value Date: Dat		No additional funds required
Faculty Graduate Studies Committee: Date:	ppended:	ufficient Library resources (append details): Yes a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the
Subate Graduate Studies Committee: Jon Whatter Date: Date		
Sunate Graduate Studies Committee: Jon Whatter Daro 24 Nors 75 67		
	al a la	Sunate Graduate Studies Committee: Jon Whatter Daro 24 Nors 75 67

An advanced analysis of the role of religious institutions and of the influence of religious beliefs in contemporary industrial societies. Among topics which may be selected for intensive consideration are: religion and political institutions, denominational religion in contemporary Canada, the meaning and extent of secularisation, the emergence of 'new' religious movements and styles of thought and the sociological analysis of sectarian groups.

SAMPLE BIBLIOGRAPHY

- B.R. Wilson, Religion in Secular Society
- B.R. Wilson, Sects and Society
- G. Lenski, The Religious Factor
- J.M. Yinger, Religion, Society and the Individual
- L. Schneider, Sociological Approach to Religion
- S. Budd, Sociologists and Religion
- M. Hill, Sociology of Religion
- W. Herberg, Protestant, Catholic, New
- P. Berger, The Sacred Canopy
- R. Robertson, The Sociological Interpretation of Religion
- R. Wallis, Sectarianism

CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR

•

•

New Graduate Course Proposal Form

1	CALENDAR	TREOR	MATTON:						
	Departue	ent:	Sociology	& Anthropol	ogy		_Course M	uaber:	854
	Title:			in Sociology					
-	Descript	ion:	Selected a	and in depth	readings r	elated to	the student	t's	
				or research					
	Credit H	ours:	5		/actor:		_Prerequis	ita(s) if	any:
2.	ENROLLMEN	NT AND	SCHEDULING	:					
	Estimated	d Enrol	lmont:1	-10 When	will the o	course fin	st be offe	red:After	September 1
• •				be offered:			·		
3.	JUSTIFIC	ATION:					and a second		
	Th	is is t	the second o	of two readir	igs courses	proposed	by the Depa	rtment in	
				oses of ider	and the second				
i				reading cour					
:					· · ·				
4.	RESOURCES	<u>:</u>							
	Which Fac	ulty m	ember will	normally tea	ach the cou	urse: All	faculty el	igible to	
				lications of					
				uired to mou					
	Are there	suffi	cient Libra	ry resources					
	Appended:	a) (b) /	Dutline of	the Course on of the co	·			to give	the course
	Approved:	Depai	ctmental Gra	aduate Studi	es Committe	ee: Korl	Tehr	Date:	Rf24 11
		Facul	ty Graduate	e Studies Co	immittee:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Date:	
	_	Facul	ty:					Date:	
	146			Studies Com	mittee:	Jon	heatter		24 Nov 75
		Senat	e:		·		त	Date:	69
			•						

	••••				l Dessen	
. Depar	DAR THFORM	IATTON:		Course Proposa		
	lipent:	Sociology & A	nthrong			
. Title					Course Number: 855	
		Methodologica	l Issues	•	• ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	•
Descr	iption:	An examination	of methodologi		ely related to the	
		students resea	urch and thesis	vork	ely related to the	
Credit						
		5	Vector:		Provoquisita(s) if a	
						יני_
- ENROLL	ENT AND S	CHEDULING:				
						•
- Escima:	ced Enroll	ment: 2 - 10)When will t	le course fine	t be offered:After Sep	
How of	en vil) tl	ne course be :			t be offered: <u>After Sep</u>	<u>t.</u>]
				ery 2 years (a generation)	least once for every	• ·
JUSTIFI	CATION:			Heneral ion)		
			•			
Ther	<u>e is a need</u>	<u>l to advance t</u>	ne students unde	rgraduate intro	duction to methodolog	
ques	tions and t	o relate these	e to his particu	lar research an	duction to methodolog	cal
· ·	• :	•			d thesis topics.	
			•			
DECOVER						
RESOURCE	C •			, -		
			· .			
		er will norma	lly topole at	• •	· .	
Which Fa	culty memb	er will norma	lly teach the o	ourse: <u>K. Pe</u>	ter, W. Kalbach	
Which Fa What are	culty memb the budge	cary impricat	ions of mountin	g the courses	ter, W. Kalbach	
Which Fa What are	culty memb the budge	cary impricat	ions of mountin	g the courses	ter, W. Kalbach	
Which Fa What are	culty memb the budge	cary impricat	lly teach the d ions of mountir l to mount the c	g the courses	ter, W. Kalbach	
Which Fa What are	culty memb the budge No new fund	ls are required	ions of mountir	g the course: Durse		
Which Fa What are	culty memb the budge No new fund sufficien	is are required	tons of mountin to mount the c cources (append	g the course: Durse		
Which Fa What are	culty memb the budge No new fund sufficien	at Library res	tons of mountin to mount the c cources (append	g the course: Durse details):	Yes	
Which Fa What are	culty memb the budge No new fund sufficien	at Library res	tons of mountin to mount the c cources (append	g the course: Durse details):	Yes	
Which Fa What are	culty memb the budge No new fund sufficien	at Library res	tons of mountin to mount the c cources (append	g the course: Durse details):		0ur:
Which Fa What are	culty memb the budge No new fund sufficien a) Outl b) An i c) Libr	at Library res inc of the Co ndication of ary resources	tons of mountin to mount the c cources (append curse the competence	g the course: Durse details): of the Faculty	Yes	0ur:
Which Fa What are	culty memb the budge No new fund sufficien a) Outl b) An i c) Libr	at Library res inc of the Co ndication of ary resources	tons of mountin to mount the c cources (append curse the competence	g the course: Durse details): of the Faculty	Yes member to give the c	ours
Which Fa What are	culty memb the budge No new fund sufficien a) Outl b) An i c) Libr Departmen	nt Library res inc of the Co ndication of ary resources	tons of mountin to mount the c cources (append ourse the competence Studies Commit	g the course: Durse details): of the Faculty	Yes	our:
Which Fa What are	culty memb the budge <u>No new fund</u> sufficien a) Outl b) An i c) Libr Departmen Faculty (at Library res inc of the Co ndication of ary resources ntal Graduate Graduate Studi	tons of mountin to mount the c cources (append curse the competence	g the course: Durse details): of the Faculty	Yes member to give the c	our:
Which Fa What are	culty memb the budge No new fund sufficien a) Outl b) An i c) Libr Departmen Faculty (Faculty (nt Library res inc of the Co ndication of ary resources ntal Graduate Graduate Studi	tons of mountin to mount the c ources (append ourse the competence Studies Commit	g the course: Durse details): of the Faculty tee:	Yes member to give the c Date:	our:
Which Fa What are	culty memb the budge No new fund sufficien a) Outl b) An i c) Libr Departmen Faculty (Faculty (nt Library res inc of the Co ndication of ary resources ntal Graduate Graduate Studi	tons of mountin to mount the c ources (append ourse the competence Studies Commit	g the course: Durse details): of the Faculty tee:	Yes member to give the c Date:	our:
Which Fa What are Mat are Mare there Appended: Approved:	culty memb the budge No new fund sufficien a) Outl b) An i c) Libr Departmen Faculty (Faculty (nt Library res inc of the Co ndication of ary resources ntal Graduate Graduate Studi	tons of mountin to mount the c cources (append ourse the competence Studies Commit	g the course: Durse details): of the Faculty tee:	Yes member to give the c Date:	our:

An analysis of the philosophical and logical framework within which research in the social sciences takes place, with an explanation of the skills, techniques and understanding which will enable the student to undertake research projects in practice.

SAMPLE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Zetterberg, On Theory & Verification in Sociology

Anastasi, Psychological Testing

Blalock, Causal Inferences in Nonexperimental Research

Cicourel, Methods & Measurement in Sociology

Cochran, Sampling Techniques

Edwards, Experimental Design in Psychological Research Techniques of Attitudes Scale Construction

Festinger & Katz, Research Methods in Behavioral Sciences

Kahn & Cannell, The Dynamics of Interviewing

- Mace, Sample Size Determination
- Poole, Trends in Content Analysis

Ray, An Introduction to Experimental Design

Stephen & McCarthy, Sampling Opinions: An Analysis of Survey Procedures

Torgerson, Theory & Methods of Scaling

Young, Scientific Social Survey & Research

Gibson, Logic of Social Enquiry

Selltiz et. al., Research Methods in Social Relations

Hyman, Survey Design and Analysis

Kish, Survey Sampling

Hansen et. al., Sample Survey Methods and Theory (Vol. 1)

Lerner, Cause and Effect

Lerner, Evidence and Inference

_	•						
•		<u>1</u>	lew Graduate Cours	ie Proposal Po	1.10	•	
CARLENDAR	<u>ISLOBIVI.</u>	104:			• .		
Dopartisen	t: Socia	ology & Anthr	opology	Co	urse Numbe	n: <u>S,A. 864-5</u>	
et at			eveloping Nations				
Contraction of the Institute of the			of theories and typ				
-			of appropriate me				
			a para na pangana na kata na ka Na kata na kata			(c) if cov:	-
Credit No	urs:	J	Vector:	ة ' إ	Credupte		
gayay kasibi salaray ya wa kasibi sala ki Gina simu, a wa sa		n land na ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang					
ENROLLAR	T AND SC	MEDULING:					
Estimated	Envol15	sent: <u>3 - 10</u>	When will the	course finst	be offere	d: After Sept. 19	376
-			offered: Once eve				
JUSTIFIC	ATION:	· · · ·		•			
		formal theore	etical base applied	d in extended	<u>case studi</u>	es of social char	nge
			nd complement gradu				
<u> </u>		<u>repare for an</u>					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		الم مليه المالية - برا المحمد الموضية الموالة المرسية المالية بن المراجع المراجع الم المراجع المراجع			
	0.					•	
RESOURCE		•			nilum Cato	s Do Hani Shar	ma
			rmally teach the c				
What are	the bud;	getary implie	cations of mountin	ig the course:	•······		
No ne	ew funds	are required	to mount the cour	se.	ی و اور سری و در این /del> و د		
•							·····
Are ther	re suffic	ient Library	resources (append	d details): Th	nere is abu	ndant literature development issue	<u>on</u>
Appended	i) 0	welling of th	o Course			•	
Appendee	b) A	In indication	of the competence	e of the Facul	lty member	to give the cou	rsc.
	c) I.	ibrary resou	TCE5	4-		A	
			وي حديث الله المركز الم		TY TY	· · · /	. 71

Approved:	Departimental Graduate Studies Committee: Ort Vin	Date: Jet 2016
	Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:	Date:
• 149	Faculty:	Date:
	Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Jon Weatter	Date: 24Nor 75
	Senate: 7	Date:

.

COURSE OUTLINE

The course would commence with a review of theories and types of social change and definitions of "modernization" and "development". A sample course could then select two models of the development of underdevelopment in the third world, such as diffusionist and dependency approaches, and evaluate their relative merits on the basis of empirical evidence from third world case studies focussing on the rural sector. Topics for seminar discussion would include the communications revolution and the changing village community; land reform and the modernization of traditional agriculture; the Green Revolution; international development assistance; peasant movements and alternative models in agrarian development.

Å.

- Ronald Chilote and Joel Edelstein (eds.), Latin America: The Struggle with Dependency and Beyond
- George Dalton (ed.), Economic Development and Social Change. The Modernization of Village Communities.
- Ernest Feder, The Rape of the Peasantry.
- Lester Pearson, Partners in Development.

Theresa Hayter, Aid as Imperialism

Latin American Perspectives, Vol. 1, Dependency Theory: A Reassessment

James Petras & Robert LaPorte, Cultivating Revolution

Rodolfo Stavenhagen, Agrarian Problems and Peasant Movements in Latin America

G. Huizer, Peasant Rebellion in Latin America

Henry Landsberger, Latin American Peasant Movements

Hari Sharma and Kathleen Gough, Imperialism and Revolution in South Asia

Everett Rogers, Modernization Amongst Peasants

Keith Griffin, The Political Economy of Agrarian Change

R. Applebaum, Theories of Social Change

John Brodie, The Process of Modernization

K.E. Boulding, A Primer on Social Dynamics

H.F. Dobins, Peasants, Power and Applied Social Change

S. Eisenstadt, Tradition, Change and Modernity

A.D. Smith, The Concept of Social Change: A Critique of Functionalist Theory

Everett Rogers & R.J. Burge, Social Change in Rural Societies

M.S.A. Rao, Tradition, Rationality and Change

W.E. Moore, Social Change

- John Kunkel, <u>Society and Economic Growth: a Behavioral Perspective on</u> <u>Social Change</u>
- 151 Andre Gunder Frank, <u>Capitalism and Underdevelopment in Latin America</u> Richard Gott, <u>Rural Guerillas in Latin America</u>

Carlos Marighela, For the Liberation of Brazil

Victor Daniel Bonilla, Servants of God or Masters of Man

Irving Horowitz, Masses in Latin America

Celso Furtado, Obstacles to Development

Francisco Juliao, The Yoke. The Hidden Face of Brazil

James Petras and Maurice Zeitlin, Latin America. Reform or Revolution

Paul Gallet, Freedom to Starve

152

Robert Rhodes (ed.), Imperialism and Underdevelopment

Dale Johnson, et. al., Dependence and Underdevelopment

Frank Bonilla and Robert Girling, Structures of Dependency

Frantz Fanon, The Wretched of the Earth

Pablo Gonzalez Cazanova, Democracy in Mexico

Henry Magdoff, The Age of Imperialism: The Economics of U.S. Foreign Policy

A. Quijano, Nationalism and Colonialism in Peru

	New Graduate Course Proposal Form
CALENDAR J	INFORMATION :
Department	Sociology & Anthropology Course Number: 872
Tit	Readings in Anthropology II
Descriptio	: Selected and in depth readings related to the student's interest or
	research work.
Credit llou	rs: 5 Vector: Prerequisite(a) if any:
ENROLLMENT	AND SCHEDULING:
Estimated H	Enrollment: 1-10 When will the course first be offered: After September 1976
	will the course be offered: every semester
JUSTIFICAT)	This is the second of two reading courses proposed by the Department in
	Anthropology. For purposes of identification, diversity and flexibility
	two rather than one reading courses were found to be desirable.
RESOURCES :	
•	ty member will normally teach the course: All faculty eligible to teach graduate courses ne budgetary implications of mounting the course:
	No new funds are required to mount the course
Are there s	sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes
()	 a) Outline of the Course b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources
.pproved:	Departmental Graduate Studies Committee: Walleh Date: Ut 29116
	Faculty Graduate Studies Committee:Date:
. •153	Faculty:Date:
-	Senate Graduate Studies Committee: Jon Whatty Dare: 24 Nov 75
	Senate: 76 Date: 76

A historical and structural analysis of the roots of underdevelopment; an examination of modern-day neo-colonialism; and an analysis of the social, economic, and political forces operating within the developing nations.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

154

P. Baran, The Political Economy of Growth

A. Emmanuel, Unequal Exchange

H. Magdoff, The Age of Imperialism

Robert I. Rhodes, Imperialism and Underdevelopment

Immanuel Wallerstein, Social Change: the Colonial Situation

Peter Worsley, The Third World

1. CALEN	DAR REFORMATION:
	Regional Studies I
11010;	Regional Studies I
Descrithe Nort	context of defined regions, e.g., Sub-Saharan Albert, Takin Americat, Southern Ar
Credit	Nours: 5 Vector: Presequisite(s) if any:
•	Presequipite(a) it cave
· ·	
2. ENROLLY	ENT AND SCHEDULING:
- Estimat	
	ed Enrollment: 2 - 10 When will the course first be offered: After Tept
How oft	en will the course be offered. One
·	
Region	al studies are an enconting
	nal studies are an essential element in developing a comparative
perspe	ective within sociology and anthropology.
ł	ere operiogy.
4. RESOURCE	C .
Which Fac	culty member will normall
·	the budgetary implication of the course: <u>N. Dyck, M. Gates, H. Adam, H. Sha</u>
What are	R. Wyllie R. Wyllie
-	No new funding required
Are there	sufficient Library resources (append details): Yes
Appended:	a) Outline of the
· ·	 b) An indication of the competence of the Faculty member to give the course c) Library resources
1	
	the p
Approved:	
	Faculty Craduate Studies Committee:
• .	The studies Committees
	Pacultu: Date:
	Date:
- 155	Senate Graduate Studios Committee
	Senare: Senare: Jon Whatter Date: 24 Nov 7
	M 79
	V_Date:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

An examination of contemporary North American native peoples, with special emphasis on the operation and maintenance of social and cultural boundaries between native peoples and mainstream North American society.

Ð

SAMPLE BIBLIOGRAPHY

156

E.J. Dosman, Indians, The Urban Dilemma

- R.W. Dunning, Social and Economic Change Among the Northern Ojibwa
- G. Henriksen, Hunters in the Barrens, Newfoundland Social & Economic Studies No. 12

C. Wadel, Now, Whose Fault is That

R. Paine (ed.), Patrons and Brokers in the East Arctic

B. Cox (ed.), Cultural Ecology

A. Davis et. al., A Northern Dilemma; Reference Papers

H. Hawthorn (ed.), A Survey of the Contemporary Indians of Canada

J.E.M. Kew, Cumberland House in 1960

M. McFee, Modern Blackfeet: Montanans on a Reservation

				· <u>N</u> (w Gradua	te Course	Propos	al Fora			
ាំង] ត	CALE:	DAR TRE	ORMATION:					1 7 19 14			
1	"Depar	Laent:	Sociolog	y & Anthrop	poloty				•		
•	Title:			Studies II				Course	n Rusber	: 87	+
	Descri	stion:									
	cor	ntext of	The cours defined r	Perione o	The spec	ific socio	o-anthro	pologica	al issue	s with	n the
	Nor	oth Amer	defined r	e Peoples	8., sub-S	ahara, Afr	rica, La	tin Amer	rica, Sou	uthern	Asia,
		Nours:		5	Vacto			Proreg	visitole	.) ;; .	
				·				•		· / i	
2.	ENROLLY	ENT AND	SCHEDULI	NC:							
	Estimat	ed Enro	the cour	2 - 10	When wit	·	_	_	•		•
	How oft	en vil)	the cour	se be off		c the cour	rse fir	st be of	fered:A	fter Se	pt 1970
						Once every	/ two ye	ears			• ·
3.	JUSTIFIC	CATION:									
	Regi	onal st	udies are a	an essenti.	al elemon	t in and	•.		•		• •. •.
·. ·	pers	pective	within soc	ciology and	d anthrop		oping a	compara	tive		
, 1		•	· · ·	•		,10gy .					
4.	RESOURCE	S:	•			میروند این میروند این از میرون این این میرون میرون میرون این میرون این میرون این میرون این میرون این میرون این میروند میرون این میرون					
. •	Which Fa	culty m	ember mili	•	· ·				•		
• .	What are	the hu	ember will	i normally	teach th	e course:	M. Gat	es, H. S lie, N.	harma, F	I. Adam	,
			dgetary in	plication	s of moun	ting the c	course:		Пуск		
- 				No r	new fundir	ng required	d				
- -											
1	Arc there	suffic	ient Libra	ary resour	ces (appe	and detail	s). Ye	es		· ·	
A	ppended:	a) ()	utling of	+							
•		b) A c) L	n indicati ibrary res	ion of the Sources	competer	ce of the	Facult	y membe	to giv	e the	
\ \							6	$\hat{\mathbf{O}}$	G*1	e che	course
. A j	pproved:	Depart	tmental Gr	aduate Stu	udies Com	mitteo.	bit	AR.	······································	-1	9
• .	•		y Graduat					e v v	Date	Pla	<u>~ 4/7.</u>
			y:•					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Date:		
	157		•	Studie			1.		Date:		
		Senate	Graduate.	arnales C	omnittee:	-Jon	like	atter	Date:	24	ar-75
		********	9 9-90-90 - 40 - 40 - 40 - 40 - 40 - 40 -					7	Date:	8	30
	·								•		

An examination of contemporary cultures and societies in Latin America with an emphasis on the historical evolution of cultural diversity within the broad Latin American culture realm. The traditional anthropological emphasis on the Amerinds is expanded to include a wider range of peoples such as peasants, plantation workers, urban proletarians and elites as integral parts of larger, complex societies. Topics for seminar discussion include pre-Columbian roots and Colonial interaction spheres; the enclave economy and the development of underdevelopment; religion and syncretism; modernization, development and social change processes and comparative studies of socialeconomic and political organization and world views in selected Latin American communities.

SAMPLE BIBLIOGRAPHY

E. Wolf & Edward C. Hansen, <u>The Human Condition in Latin America</u> Michael D. Olien, <u>Latin Americans: Contemporary Peoples & Their Cultural</u> <u>Traditions</u> Dwight B. Heath (ed.), Contemporary Cultures & Societies of Latin America

CURRICULUM VITA

HERIBERT ANTON ADAM

Born: July 1, 1936, Offenbach, West Germany

Citizenship: German. Landed immigrant in Canada since 1968.

Marital Status: Married, one child.

Position: Associate Professor, Tenure.

Salary: \$17,250.

DEGREES

1958	Vordiplom	University of Frankfurt
1961	Diplom-Soziologe	University of Frankfurt
1965	Dr. phil.	University of Frankfurt
	The standard corres	The W Adorno and Hirgon Haberma

Thesis advisors: Th. W. Adorno and Jürgen Habermas.

POSITIONS HELD

1958-61 Tutor and Research Assistant (part-time), University of Frankfurt.

- 1961-65 Lecturer and Research Associate ("Wissenschaftlicher Mitarbeiter"), Institute for Social Research, University of Frankfurt.
- 1966 Research Fellow, University of California, Berkeley, U.S.A.
- 1966-67 Field Work in Southern Africa. Visiting Lecturer, University of Natal, Durban, South Africa.
- 1968- Associate Professor, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby, B.C., Canada. Tenure: 1970.

DISCIPLINARY SPECIALIZATION

Political Sociology, Ethnic and Race Relations, Comparative Sociology, Social Theory.

Geographical specialization: Southern Africa and Germany.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO SFU

A. Courses taught:

1968 Fall PSA 401 Sociological Theory: Current Themes

October, 1970 African Studies Association, Paper on South Africa, Annual Meeting in Boston (paper submitted but not presented).

- 3 -

December, 1970 Lecture to the Arts Faculty of the University of Giessen, West Germany.

April, 1971 Department of Sociology, University of Washington, Seattle, U.S.A.

April, 1971 Representative of SFU at the Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Political and Social Sciences in Philadelphia.

June, 1971

Annual Meeting of the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association a' the University of Newfoundland, paper on Radicalism in Canada: The SFU Case.

PROFESSIONAL SOCIETIES

Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association

American Sociological Association

African Studies Association

The American Academy of Political and Social Sciences

Vereinigung von Afrikanisten in Deutschland

FELLOWSHIPS AND RESEARCH AWARDS

- 1965 Fritz Thyssen Stiftung, DUsseldorf
- 1966 Dautsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, Bad-Godesberg
- 1968 British Council, London
- 1968 Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst, Bad-Godesberg
- 1968 Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft, Bad-Godesberg
- 1969 President's Research Grant, SFU
- 1971 President's Research Grant, SFU

REFERENCES

Pierre van den Berghe, Department of Sociology, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington, U.S.A.

Leo Lowenthal, Department of Sociology, University of California, Berkeley, California, U.S.A.

Hamish F. Dickie-Clark, Department of Sociology, University of Natal, Durban, South Africa.

Tom Bottomore, University of Sussex, Falmer, Brighton, England David Bettison, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, University of 169 Lethoridge, Lethbridge, Alberta. PUBLICATIONS

Books

Students and Universities, Frankfurt Contributions to Sociology Vol. 17 (in German), with a Preface by Th. W. Adorno, Frankfurt, Europäische Verlagsanstalt, 1965, 135 pp.

South Africa: Sociology of a Race Society (in German), Frankfurt, Edition Suhrkamp, 1969, 140 pp. Second edition 1970.

Editor and co-author of <u>South Africa: Sociological Perspectives</u>, London, Oxford University Press, 1971, 340 pp.

Modernizing Racial Domination. The Dynamics of South African Politics, Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1971, 310 pp.

Articles

"Tutoring as an Educational and Sociological Index" (in German), <u>Die Sammlung</u>, May 1960

"Income and Social Prestige" (in German), <u>Die Deutsche Berufsund Fachschule</u>, July 1960.

"Intelligence as Influenced by Heredity or Environment" (in German), Freie Bildung und Erziehung, 37, January 1962, pp. 12-16.

"Schelsky and the School Reform" (in German), Freie Bildung und Erziehung, 39, October 1961, pp. 371-376.

"School Material - On the Self-image of the High School" (in German), Freie Bildung und Erziehung, 38, March 1962, pp. 89-92.

"School and Culture between the Federal and Provincial Government" (in German), Freie Bildung und Erziehung, 38, July-August 1962, pp. 256-263.

"Political Education: 'Moral' or Democratic Principles" (in German), Gesellschaft Staat Ersiehung, September 1963, pp. 50-55.

"On the Social History of the Educational System" (in German), Freie Bildung und Erziehung, 39, December 1963, pp. 443-447.

"The Educational Significance of Sociological Surveys among Youth" (in German), Freie Bildung und Erziehung, 39, September, 1963, pp. 299-308.

"Sociological Aspects of Humanistic Education" (in German), Freie Bildung und Erziehung, 40, January 1964, pp. 17-20. "Educational Priviloge and Equality of Opportunities" (In German), <u>Drs</u> <u>Accument</u>", 6, No. 31, 1964, pp. 203-209. Also published in a revised form in English as "Social Mobility through Education", <u>International</u> <u>Socialist Journal</u>, 1, No. 4, pp. 447-456. Also in French as "Promotion Sociale des Travailleurs par L'instruction?", <u>Revue Internationale du</u> <u>Socialisme</u>, 1, No. 4, pp. 454-464. Also in Hangarian as "Elősegíti-e az iskolacottság a tarsadalmi mobilitást?", in Adám György, ed., in: <u>A</u> <u>Muszaki Haladás Problómai</u>, Budapest 1967, pp. 256 -267.

With Xenia Rajewsky, "Report on the Symposium 'The Contribution of Max Weber towards a Sociology of Education'" (in Cerman), in Deutsche Gesellschaft für Soziologie, ed., <u>Verhandlungen des 15. Deutschen</u> <u>Soziologentages</u>, Tübingen, J.C.B. Mohr 1965, pp. 279-302.

"Physical Education as Ideology" (in German), <u>Das Argument</u>, 8, No. 40, October 1966, pp. 398-405.

"The Readers of BILD. An Analysis of a Boulevard Paper" (in German), Das Argument, October 1968, pp. 328-334.

"Political Consequences of Structural Changes in the White Laager of South Africa" (in German), <u>Internationales Europaforum</u>, No. 1, 1970, pp. 3-6.

"Domestic Colonialism: The Case of South Africa" (in German), <u>Das Argument</u>, No. 59, November 1970, pp. 518-529.

"The South African Power-Elite: A Survey of Ideological Commitment", Canadian Journal of Political Science, (in press).

Brief Communications, Commentary

Political Commentaries in various German journals and newspapers. Scholarly Broadcasts for "Radio Freies Berlin" and "Westdeutscher Rundfunk", Cologne.

Political Commentaries in English:

162

"The Gorman Political Scene", <u>New Mation</u>, January 1968, pp. 12-14. "A Decisive Year for Germany", <u>New Nation</u>, January 1969, pp. 7-8.

Book Reviews

Several book reviews in various journals, including American Sociological Review.

CURRICULUM VITAE

HAMISH FINDLAY DICKIE CLARK

Born: 20th May, 1922 at Bloemfontein, Orange Free State, South Africa

Citizenship: British

Married: in 1947. Four children: son, 23, daughter, 21; daughter, 19, son, 17.

School: Grey College, Bloemfontein. Attended from 1930 and matriculated in 1939.

<u>War Service</u>: Served with the 2nd Botha Regiment and the Witwatersrand Rifles/ De La Rey Regiment in East Africa, North Africa and Italy from 1940 to 1945. Final rank was that of Intelligence Corporal in a rifle company.

University Education:

- B.A., Rhodes University, Grahamstown, August 1945 to November 1947. (Major subjects: History and Political Science)
- Secondary Teachers' Certificate (with Distinction), University of Cape Town, 1948.
- Sociology Courses I, II and III, University of South Africa, 1950 to 1952.

B.A.(Hons.) in Sociology (1st Class), Rhodes University, 1954.

Ph. D., University of Natal, conferred 1965.

Examiners. Professor G.W. Allport, Harvard University Professor James Irving, Rhodes University Professor Leo Ruper, University of California, Los Angeles.

Appointments held

- Assistant Teacher, Healdtown High School (African Mission), 1949 to 1953.
- Headmaster, Grahamstown Coloured Secondary School, January-July 1955.
- Research Scholar, Institute for Social Research, University of Natal, July, 1955 to December, 1956.

Lecturer in Sociology, University of Natal, 1957 to 1961.

Warden, Alan Taylor Residence (African, Indian and Coloured medical and other students), University of Natal, July 1955 to July 1963.

Senior Lecturer in Sociology, University of Natal, 1962 to 1966.

Acting Head, Department of Sociology, University of Natal, July to December, 1962.

Professor of Sociology and Head of the Department of Sociology and Social Work, University of Natal, January 1967 to July 1971.

Dean, Faculty of Social Science, University of Natal, 1967 to 1970. Reader in Sociology, New University of Ulster, August 1971 to date. Visiting Professor, Simon Fraser University, May-August, 1973.

Scholarships and Grants:

Masters' Degree Scholarship, Rhodes University, 1955. (Not taken)

- Research Scholarship, Institute for Social Research, Natal University, July 1955 to December 1956.
- Carnegie Travel Crant, 1962 (Taken up in 1963). This was for travel in the United States and was used namely to consult the writers on marginality and status inconsistency known to me at that time. I spent from February to May in America.
- Deutscher Akademischer Austauschdienst Grant for three months study in Cernwary. I spent the first half of 1969 in Berlin and West Germany. The first two months at a Language institute and the remainder visiting universities and the Yox Weber Institute in Munich. I gave lectures at the Berlin Technical University and at the universities in Murenberg and Giessen.

Research Experience and Interests:

While at the Institute for Social Research of the University of Natal, I took part in the community survey made by a team of a Coloured housing estate in Durban. Later, with a social psychologist as a fellow worker, I made a deepar study of a matched sample drawn from the community in an attempt to test some of the statements made by the students of the 'marginal man'. I was responsible for the report to the sponsors on the sociological aspects of this work. After 1956 and until 1963, I remained in contact with the Coloured people of Durban and early in 1964 I presented a thesis for the Fn.D. degree based on this and the earlier research.

In the Department of Sociology, over the years from 1957 to 1970, I have assisted with and supervised a number of undergraduate and postgraduate research projects. Among these have been intended Ph.D. theses dealing with Indian reactions to dominance, and changes in the attitudes of White Afrikaners living in an English-speaking environment; Masters' degree theses on the role of the Ward Sister, Indian unemployment and British migrants to South Africa; recent Honours projects were studies of student unrest and the attitudes of sociologists in South Africa towards value-judgements in scientific and scholarly work.

My own research interests have shifted from describing intergroup situations and explaining them as responses to aspects of the situation (as I did with the Coloureds of Durban) to the attempt to apply to the explanation of situations of conflict and inequality, the ideas of the so-called "cymbolic interactionists" and those who have been influenced by Alfred Schutz. The irrational elements in the South African and Northern Irish situations would seem to need something like this kind of treatment.

Publications:

"The Marginal Situation: A Sociological Study of a Coloured Group". Routledge & Kegan Paul, London and New York, 1966. 240 pp. (Translated into Japanese, 1973).

"The Marginal Situation: A Contribution to Marginality Theory. Social Forces, University of North Carolina Press, Vol. 44, No. 3, March 1966, pp. 363-370.

-2-

"The Marginal Situation: the Durban Coloured", a reprinting of the article from Social Forces in <u>Social Problems in a Changing World</u> edited by W.M. Gerson, Thomas Y. Crowell Company, New York, 1969, pp. 13-23.

Socialism by Max Weber, translated with an introduction by H.F. Dickie-Clark, Institute for Social Research, University of Natal, Occasional Paper No. 11, 1969, 55 pages.

"The Dilerma of Education in Planal Societies: The South African Case", Chapter Eleven of <u>South Africa: Decisional perspectives</u> edited by Heribert Adam, Oxford University Press, London, etc., 1971, pp. 214-207.

"The Coloured Minorities of Durbon", Chapter two in The Blending of Baces: Marginality & Identity in World Propositive", Edited by Drs. Moel P. Gist and Anthony Durblin, John Wiley & Coss, 1972.

"Some Issues in the Sociology of Pape Relations", Montheoming in RACE.

Menbership of Corrittees, etc. :

Mhile at the University of Matal I served on the following corait/ees of that University:

Senate Executive Consistee University Research Conmittee Publications Committee Committee of Control for the Institute for Social Research

I was external examiner in sociology for Rhodos University from 1962 until 1970 and for the University of Cape Tour from 1968 until 1970.

I am a member of the British Sociological Association, a Fellow of the Association for Sociology in Southern Africa and a Foreign Merber of the American Sociological Association.

Names of Referets:

165

Professor Percy C. Cohen, London School of Economics and Political Science.

Professor John Rez, The University of Marwick,

Dr. P. L. van den Berghe, Department of Sociology, University of Washington, Seartle, Mashington 98105, U.S.A.

> H. F. Dickie-Clark Simon Fraser 20th August 1973

12782

4

SPROF PRATICE TO STATE

M FOR ANNUAL UPDATING MADE DICKIL-CLARK, Homisth Fight of given to

ters are post topy a Authrepology

eng have a destated of the second of the

riod covered is the second second

BACKGROUDD Frank 1. Contract

ſ

Notes Charles

II app

She of a part of

2. Awards, S

.

1. Bomberable in the other the Canadian Sociology & Anthropology Association

I. TEACH

 $(z_{1}, z_{2}, \ldots, z_{n-1})$

POA 201 Concepts & Theories of Society ct of PSA 321 Problems in Comparative Societary

PSA 201

 $O_{1,0} = -\frac{1}{2} \left[\frac{1}{2} \left$

ويتعادهم والمراجع

3. Cost and tradenic correct for

the second students for shore yes are true to all the second

166

none

Graduate Student Supervision (continued): (b) Membership of supervisory/examining committees: none

RESEARCH

1.

Briefly summarize your involvement in scholarship, research and other creative activity during the reporting period.

Continued work on comparative study of conflict in South Africa and Northern Ireland. A first draft of paper now finished.

2.

Research Grants/Contracts: none

	Project Title	Duratio	on To
Source		From	

none

Publications:

(a)

scholarly work published in 1974



Other scholarly activities: e.g. invited talks, etc.

Critique of S. Smooha's "Pluralism & conflict" at the World Congress of the International Sociological Association, Toronto, 19th August 1974. First Chairman of newly-formed Sociological Association of Ireland, March to August, 1974

UNIVERSITY AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

Department Member of Tenure Committee, Appointments Committee and Graduate Studies Committee.

Faculty

University

Community

none

OTHER

Signed 1.7. Scille'- Clerk. Date 15. 1. 1975

CURRICULIM VITAE

Name: Keith Dixon

Date of Birth: May 24, 1932

Marital Status: Married, three children

Educational Institutions attended:

1943/48	St. Albans (Herts) and Hipperholme (Yorks) Granmar Schools
1954/56	City of Leeds College of Education
1961/62	Leeds University
1962/64	Birkbeck College, University of London

. مرز ۱

Academic Positions held;

1962-64	Head of English Department William Edwards School, Grays, Essex
1964-66	Lecturer in Education, Jordan Hill College of Education, Glasgow
1966-68	Lecturer in Sociology, University of Strathclyde (Glasgow)
1969 to date	Lecturer in Sociology, University of York (U.K.)

Visiting Appointments :

Michaelmas term 1971 Senior Visiting Fellow in the Faculty of Economics and Politics in the University of Cambridge (University College)

1974-75 Visiting Associate Professor of Sociology, Simon Fraser University, B.C., Canada.

Administrative Positions held:

- a) Chairman and Acting Head of Department, <u>University of York</u>, April 1969 - June 1970 (in absence of professorial chairman)
- b) Chairman of Social Science Faculty Board of Studies 1972-1974
- c) Vice-Provost Langwith College, 1972-74
- d) Elected member Ceneral Academic Board York University, 1972/74

Academic Qualifications:

.il

- 1. 1956 Teacher Training Certificate (Loods)
- 2. 1960 B.A. (London, External) in Ethics, Logic, History of Philosophy, 2nd class (taken part-time by correspondence whilst in fulltime teaching.)
- 3. 1962 Diploma in Secondary Education, Leeds University

1

2.

4. 1964 M.A. (Philosophy) by thesis and examination London University. (Taken part-time whilst in full-time teaching)

Part-time Occupations:

- a) 1962-64 Lecturer in Social Philosophy, London University Extra-Mural Department
- b) 1965-68 Lecturer in Social Philosophy, Glasgow University Extra-Mural Department
- c) 1972-74 Lecturer in Social Philosophy, Hull University Extra Mural Department
- d) 1972-73 Part-time Senior Tutor in Sociology, The Open University

In 1959/61 I was prospective Parliamentary Candidate for the South East Essex Constituency, England.

Publications:

- 1. 'Some Observations on the Role of Philosophy of Education' Leeds University Bulletin 1962
- 'Discipline, Freedom and the Justification of Punishment' in Stenhouse L. (ed.) <u>Discipline in Schools</u> Pergamon, 1967
- 3. 'On Teaching Moral Procedures' British Journal of Educ. Studies February 1968
- 4. 'Moral Philosophy and Moral Education' in K. Dixon (ed.) Philosophy of Education and the Curriculum Pergamon 1972
- 5.) 'Sociological Theory: Pretence and Possibility Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1973
- 6. Reviews in Sociology, British Journal of Sociology, The Philosophical Review (U.S.), Eugenics Society Bulletin.

Other publications include an article on 'The Myth of National Character' for an encyclopedia.

169 a

Papers presented to Learned Societies, other Universities, etc.

- 1. 1965 'Moral Education', Philosophy of Education Society of Great Britain.
- 2. 1967 'Action Theory and Pehaviourism', Scottish Branch of the British Sociological Association.
- 3. 1969 and 1970 'Concepts of Authority and Student Dissent', Philosophy of Diucation Societies at Sussex and Liverpool Universities.

3.

- 4. 1972 'Is Sociological Theory Possible?', York University (open course on the Philosophy of Science) and at the University of Cardiff.
- 5. 1973/74 'The Epistemelogical Basis of the Sociology of Knowledge', Leeds and Liverpool Universities.

Research and Advisory Experience:

- 1. 1967-70 Consultant to the Schools Council (U.K.) Humanities Curriculum Project
- 1971-74 Yorkshire Region Director for a nationwide "interuniversity project 'Social Status in Great Britain' (photostat enclosed)

Teaching Experience:

Extensive throughout a wide range of tertiary education programmes at varying intellectual levels up to and including graduate supervision and covering specialist philosophical areas in Sociology and Education as well as other theoretical and methodological issues.

Membership of Learned Societies:

I am a member of the British Sociological Association, The Royal Institute of Philosophy, The Mind Association, The Aristotelian Society, and the Philosophy of Education Society of Great Britain.

Academic Interests:

<u>Major</u>: Philosophy of the Social Sciences, Sociology of <u>Knowledge</u>, Philosophy and Sociology of Education, Status hierarchies.

Minor: Philosophy of Psychology, Philosophy of History, Ethics.

Referees:

Professor R.F. Atkinson, RA, B.Phil., Deputy Vice-Chancellor and Professor of Philosophy, Department of Philosophy,

170 University of York, Heslington, York YOL 5DD, England.

CURRIGGIOE VILAE

301 382-1643 -UNTIL APRIL 30/15

OR PARENT'S PHONE - FOR MUSSINGE 306-382-1643

Roel Evan Dyck

- born in Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, 10 June 1947
- Canadian citizen
- married to isabel Jean Dyck (nee Love)
- no children

Educational qualifications

- Grades I-XII in Sashatoon
- B.A. (1968) University of Sackatchevan, Sackatoon: major in Consdian history
- 3.A. Honoury (1959) University of Saskatobewan, Saskatoon: History
- h.a. (1970) University of Saskatchevan, Saskatoon: Canadian History Thesis Topic: "The Administration of Federal Indian Aid in the North-West Territories, 1878-1885"
 - Fh.D. (expected 1975) University of Manchester, England: Social Anthropology
 - Thesis Toyle: "Social Identity and the Adaptation of Vestern Canadian Indians To An Urban Environment"

Educational Scholarships, Prizes and Awards

- Honours Scholarship, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, 1968-69
- H.J. Coldwell Frize in Canadian Studies, University of Saskatchewan, 1969
- Fost-graduate Fellowship, University of Baskatchewan, Saskatoon, 1969-70
- Canada Council Doctoral Fellowship, 1971-74
- Addliffe-Brown Award for Social Anthropology, Association of Social Anthropologists, 1974

Publications

- article on barroom violence, entitled "Boose, broads and Scrapping: The Acquisition and Maintenance of a Pighting Reputation" in progress (to be published in <u>LathWays</u> <u>Through Crisis</u>, edited by Roy Fitzhenry, Department of Anthropology, University of Adelaide, Autumn, 1975)

171

.... 2

Employment Experience

- Tour Guide, Latoche National Historic Site, Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development, Summer 1968

- 2-

- Tutorial Assistant
 - Department of History, University of Sackatchewan, Sackatoon, 7969-79
 - (ii) Detartment of Social Anthropology, University of Econoster, 1970-71, 1975-74
- desearch Student attached to the Department of Social interopology, University of Manchester, conducting
 field research in Frinze Albert, Sashatchevan, April 1971-January 1972, April 1972- Ray 1975
- Jonnultout (part-time) to the Federation of Baskatchewan Indians, Frince Albert, Baskatchewan, 1971-73 Larticular Projects Included:
 - (a) Indian Student Summer an loymont program, 1971
 - (b) Indian Righterand Pronties Program, 3976
 - (c) Gree Language Incornection Program Development, 1972-73
 - (d) James Emith Band Jouncil, 1973
- ² Consultant to the Federal Department of Accional Economic Expansion and the Saskatchewan Department of Yourism and Renewable Resources, conducting a study of the historic resources and development possibilities of the Fort Carlton-Duck Eake-Batoche area of central Saskatchevan, October 1974-Earch 1975

Rembershie in Voluntary Associations

- Executive Homber of the Sashatoon Indian-Hetis Friendship Centre, 1967-69
- Executive Nember of the prince Albert Indian-metic Friendship Centre, 1971-73
- Hember of the Prince Albert Urban Indian Pow Wow Committee, 1972
- Member of the Noyal Anthropological Institute

171 a,

Publications and Theses:

G.R. Gates & G.M. Gates, 1972. Uncertainty and Developmental Risk in Pequena Irrigacion Decisions for Peasants in Campeche, Mexico. Economic Geography 48: 135-152

G.M. Gates, Measuring Peasant Attitudes to Modernization: a Projective Method. For submission to <u>Current Anthropology</u>, 1973.

G.M. Gates, 1972. A Photographic Test for Attitude Measurement: a Cultural Examination of Peasant Attitudes to Agricultural Change in Campeche, Mexico. Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, U.B.C. Submitted to University of Texas Latin American Monograph Series, 1973.

G.M. Ford, 1969. Income increase and peasant want patterns in Mexico's Southern Gulf Lowlands. Unpublished M.A. dissertation, U.B.C.

Referees:

173

Dr. J.D. Chapman, Department of Geography, U.B.C. Vancouver 8 Dr. A.H. Siemens " " "

Dr. C.S. Belshaw, Department of Anthropology & Sociology, U.B.C.

Dr. P.L. Wagner, Department of Geography, S.F.U. Burnaby 2.

Dr. W.G. Hardwick, Urban Studies, U.B.C.

Dr. Blanca Muratorio, Department of Anthropology & Sociology, U.B.C. Dr. Robert D. Hare, Department of Psychology, U.B.C.

	SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY	
R ANNUAL UPDATING	and an	RADER
ICHLUM VITAE	DEPARTMENT: Sociology & Anthropology	
ener departm	neng/program secondments:	
covered by this Report:	January 1, 1974 to December 31, 1974	
CKGROUND INFORMATION	Rank: Assistant Professor	
Contract Statum	Tenure: No	
Note change from 1973, if appropriate, by checking in box		
Awards, Citations, and Membership in Learned S	Societies: al Association; Society for Applied Anthropology Group;	·
CLAG (Conference of La	atin Americanise of g	Was
activity in which enga PSA 274 PSA 470	dar description. Indicate whether participation -time (P). If not teaching indicate professional aged, e.g. research, etc. - Traditional Economy & Technology) - Social Institutions of Peasantry)	lisitor
Summer (74-2) PSA 27L	4 - Traditional Economy & Technology) 0 - Social Institutions of Peasantry) Full-Time	<u>xlogy</u>
2. Teaching contribution	readings courses - Latin ns to Continuing Education Programs:	
(a) S.F.U. (b) Other U.B.C.	A310 - Urban Anthropology SeptMay 1973-4	
	pervision:	
and the student	t-Hurst (Ph.D.)	
Wendy Ellion		

Graduate Student Supervision (continued):

bership of supervisory/examining committees:

RESEARCH

Briefly summarize your in obvement to scholar htp, research and other creative activity during the report the period.

Cross-cultural comparison of present affitudes to modernization (Spain, Portugal

Proyectismo: the ethics of organized change (Development project evaluation). Research on a methodology for assessing attitude change dynamics (Mexico).

Rewriting Ph.D. thesis "A Photographic Text for Attitude Measurement" for

publication.

Research Grants/Contracts:

			Durat	ion
Source Pro	oject Title	From		To
Canada Council Small Grants President's Research Fund	A dynamic methodology for measuring peasant attitude change	Dec. Dec.	174 174	Jan. 175 Jan. 175

Publications:

scholarly work published in 1974 (a)

Papers submitted for publication:

"Measuring Peasant Attitudes to Modernization: A Projective Nethod", Submitte to Current Anthropology, Oct. 1974. (Also to be published in Mexico, 1975)

"Proyectismo: The Ethics of Organized Change", Submitted to Latin American Perspective, November, 1974.

Thesis, "A Photographic Text for Attitude Measurement: A Cultural Examination of Peasant Attitudes to Agricultural Modernization in Campeche, Mexico", bei considered for publication by the Fondo de Cultura Economica, Mexico, D.F. (1975) (book)

175

		and the second	9	· •
	(h) scholarly work	accepted for publication in	1976 my carbill turally"	· · ·
	Donan - "A finan	ewonk tor comparing beasable		
	"Paper - "The Mr	eparation) dern Campeche Maya" for Jour	nal of Peasant Studies	
••	Other scholarly activ	Ities: e.g. invited talks,	etc. Auratoria, U.B.C.): conference tee) March, 1974.	ce on
	Seminar on Latin Ameri	can Peasantry (With Blander P	tac) March, 1974.	• •
	Chile & Latin America	 CULTGSUE DOTTORILIE A COMMUNE 		:
•		in IAS 200 (S.F.U.) m at U.B.C. conference on "F		
	Trited to give semin-	m at U.B.C. configures on "I	"Gasentury Creme abroy	-

UNIVERSITY AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

Department Departmental Tenure Committee; Appointments Committee; Dept. Executive; Chairman, Curriculum Committee.

Faculty Faculty of Arts Curriculum Committee

3. University

Community

OTHER

Signed GM Gabes Date Jan 184: 197

		N FRASER UNIVERSIT	<u>ry</u>		
CURRTCULUM VITAE	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	NAME: G	ATES,	Glynis M	ven names
		DEPARTMENT: Se		Anthropology	en names
Other	department/pro	gram secondments:		opology	
Pariod covered by this Rep	port: January	1 197 4 5 6 5		. Mit will a land a state Martine allers faller för Andrea Somerarien	
1. PACKGROUGD INFORMATION	•	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	er 31, 197		
1. Contract Station		l'ml: Assis	tant Profes		
Note change from 1 1f approcriter, by checking in box	97 ,	Tenure: No			
2. Avards, Citations,	and Hoports				
	· · ·				
CLAG (Conference of II. TEACHING I. List courses by each full-time (F) or par accivity in which ea	endar doscripti Central (P), -1 Momenty cog. re	on. Indicate who l'not teaching in search, etc.	ther particulation (lessional	
Spring (75-1) PSA 4 Subscr (7 -2)	180 Urban Anthro	opology - PSA 378	Latin Amer	vica	· ••••
•••	an a				
Fall (75-3) SA 28	0 Peasant Socie	ty - SA 363 Soc	ial Change	in Third Wori	d
2. Teaching contributio	ans to Continuin	ig Education Fregi	uns:		
(a) S.F.U.	··				
(b) Other U.B.C. 3. Graduate Student Sum	- A310 - Urba	n Anthropology Se	pt. =May]	97.3 - u	
	1 0 1 () 1 () 1 () 1 ()				• • ••••
(a) names of students	for whom you	were sentor super	visor		
Wendy Elliot H					
177 ^{01e Gerstadt}	(Ph.D.)				
Salvatore Albar	nese (M.A.) from	n Sept: 1975			·
 A state of the sta					

	mbership of superv	· · · ·	4"				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	a waa namaa aha ka ka ka maa	•		•		
.				·· · · · · ·			
ARCH Briefl	ly summarize your in ive activity during	nyo iv ement The mebot	in scholarship, to	esearch and	other		
creati	Projective technique	on for Dea	sant attitude measu	mement (On	eoing)		
				· · ·			
(Coding frames for 1	ife histor	TGS (NEW)	(Opening)	a and to require entropy		
1	Methodologies for d	evelopment	project evaluation	1 (Ongoing)			•
	Cross-cultural anal Modeling dependency Areas: Central Ame arch Grants/Contrac	ysis of per (New) erica, Braz	easant attitudes (Or zil, Iberia				•
	Cross-cultural anal Modeling dependency Areas: Central Ame arch Grants/Contrac	ysis of per (New) erica, Braz us:	easant attitudes (Or zil, Iberia		Duratio	on To	
	Cross-cultural anal Modeling dependency Areas: Central Ame arch Grants/Contrac	ysis of per (New) erica, Braz us: Pro 11 Grants	easant attitudes (Or zil, Iberia	From ogy Dec.	Duratio 174 174	<u>To</u> Jan.	
	Cross-cultural anal Modeling dependency Areas: Central Ame arch Grants/Centrac Source	ysis of per (New) erica, Braz us: Pro 11 Grants	easant attitudes (Or zil, Iberia oject Title A dynamic methodol for measuring peas	From ogy Dec.	174	<u>To</u> Jan.	
	Cross-cultural anal Modeling dependency Areas: Central Ame arch Grants/Centrac Source	ysis of per (New) erica, Braz us: Pro 11 Grants	easant attitudes (Or zil, Iberia oject Title A dynamic methodol for measuring peas	From ogy Dec.	174	<u>To</u> Jan.	
Resea	Cross-cultural anal Modeling dependency Areas: Central Ame arch Grants/Contrac Source Canada Council Smal President's Researce	ysis of per (New) erica, Braz Is: Pro 11 Grants ch Fund	easant attitudes (Or zil, Iberia A dynamic methodol for measuring peas attitude change	From ogy Dec ant Dec	174	<u>To</u> Jan.	
Resea	Cross-cultural anal Modeling dependency Areas: Central Ame arch Grants/Centrac Source Canada Council Smal President's Researc lications: (Accept scholarly work p	ysis of per (New) erica, Braz Is: Pro 11 Grants ch Fund	easant attitudes (Or zil, Iberia A dynamic methodol for measuring peas attitude change	From ogy Dec ant Dec	174	<u>To</u> Jan.	
Resea Pub I	Cross-cultural anal Modeling dependency Areas: Central Ame arch Grants/Contrac Source Canada Council Smal President's Researce	ysis of per (New) erica, Braz Is: Pro 11 Grants ch Fund	easant attitudes (Or zil, Iberia A dynamic methodol for measuring peas attitude change	From ogy Dec ant Dec	174	<u>To</u> Jan.	
Resea Pub I	Cross-cultural anal Modeling dependency Areas: Central Ame arch Grants/Centrac Source Canada Council Smal President's Researc lications: (Accept scholarly work p	ysis of per (New) erica, Braz Is: Pro 11 Grants ch Fund	easant attitudes (Or zil, Iberia A dynamic methodol for measuring peas attitude change	From ogy Dec ant Dec	174	<u>To</u> Jan.	

ł

scholarly work accepted for publication in 197 Other scholarly activities: e.g. invited talks, etc. Seminar on Latin American Peasantry (with Blanca Muratoria, U.B.C.): conference on Chile and Latin America. (Chilean Solidarity Committee) March, 1974. Regular guest speaker in LAS 200 (S.F.U.) Invited to participate in seminar at U.B.C. conference on "Peasantry" (February Invited visitor in Urban Studies 200, U.B.C., Nov. 1975. Colloqium, Department of Geography, U.B.C., October 1975.

UNIVERSITY AND COMMUNITY SERVICE

Departmental Tenure Committee; Appointments Committee; Dept., Executive; 1. Department Chairman, Curriculum Committee. 1975-6 D.T.C. Chairmanship, Search Omte., Faculty of Arts Curriculum Committee 2. Faculty

(1974-6)L.A.S. Steering Committee (1974-6)

University 3.

Community

Invited to work for CIDA in Bangladesh 1976-7 (not accepted)

Signed

OTHER

3. Publications (Accepted and submitted)

180

Marilyn Gates and Cary Gates 1975. "Proyectismo: The Ethics of Organized Change". Accepted by Antipode.

Marilyn Gates, 1975 "Alfredo Pech: A Modern Maya". Accepted by Journal of Peasant Studies

Marilyn Gates, 1975 "A Photographic Test: for Attitude Measurement." Research note in Peasant Studies Newsletter.

Murilyn Gates, 1975 "The Medern Campeche Maya". Submitted to Peasant Studies Newsletter.

Marilyn Gates, 1975 "Projects for People or People for Projects: Monitored Development Projects in Campeone, Mexico 1969-1975." fr submission to Functor Pereference Studies

Marilyn Gates, 1975 "Measuring Peasant Attitudes to Modernization: A Projective Method". Submitted to <u>Current Anthropology</u>, also to be published in Mexico.

Marilyn Gates, 1972 "A Photographic Tests for Attitude Measurement: A Cultural Examination of Peasant Attitudes to Agricultural Modernization in Campeche, Mexico". Unpublished Ph.D thesis, U.B.C., being considered for publication by the Fondo de Cultura Economica, Mexico, D.F.

G.R. Gates and G.M. Gates 1973 "Uncertainty and developmental risk in pequeña irrigation decisions for peasants in Campeche, Mexico" Economic Geography 48: 135-152

G. Marilyn Ford, 1969 "Income Increase and Peasant Want Patterns in Mexico's southern Gulf Lowlands." Unpublished M.A. thesis, U.B.C.

VITAE

Warren E. Kalbach

September 1, 1974

Personal Data:

Born September 16, 1922. Married. Three children. AMERICAN CITIZEN Academic Training:

Doctor of Philosophy in Sociology, March, 1960, University of Washington.

Other degrees and certificates: Master of Arts in Sociology, June,1953; and, Bachelor of Arts in Sociology, August, 1949, University of Washington. Junior College Teaching Certificate, June,1953: and, Three-year Secondary Teaching Certificate, June,1950, State of Washington.

Academic honors: Cum Laude, 1949, University of Washington. Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Kappa Delta, and Phi Delta Kappa.

Professional Organizations:

Population Association of America, American Sociological Association, American Statistical Association, Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, and Pacific Sociological Association. The Canadian Population Association.

Professional Teaching and Administrative Experience:

Visiting Fellow, Dept. of Demography, Australian National University, Feb.- May, 1972.

Professor of Sociology, Department of Sociology, University of Toronto; and, Associate Chairman of Sociology Department for Erindale College, University of Toronto, Canada, 1969-.

Professor of Sociolegy, Department of Sociology, University of Arizona, 1967-1969. Graduate Advisor, 1968-1969.

Professor of Sociology, University of Alberta, Canada, 1967; and, Acting Head, Department of Sociology, 1966-1967.

Associate Professor of Sociology, University of Alberta, 1964-1967; and, Assistant Professor of Sociology, 1961-1964.

Director, Oregon State Census Board, Portland, Oregon; and, Assistant Professor of Sociology, Department of Sociology, Portland State University, Oregon, 1958-1961.



VITAE: Warren E. Kalbach - Page 2.

Instructor, Department of Sociology, University of Washington 1953-1954, and 1957-1958. Undergraduate advisor, 1953-1954.

Instructor, Department of Social Sciences, Everett Junior College, Everett, Washington, 1954-1956.

Pre-Doctoral Associate, Department of Sociology, University of Washington, 1952-1953, and 1956-1957.

Professional Research Experience:

- Consultant, Immigration and Population Study, Dept. of Manpower and Immigration, Ottawa, 1973.

Consultant, Urban Renewal Study, City of Edmonton, 1963-1964.

Consultant, Royal Commission on Health Services' Survey of Three Healing Arts, 1962.

Consultant, Oregon State Census Board, 1961-1963.

Member of the Post-censal Population Estimate Project Committee, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Office of Vital Statistics, and the U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C., 1959-1961.

Population consultant, League of Oregon Citics, annual conventions, 1958 to 1961.

Director, Oregon State Census Board, September, 1958-1961.

Director for city censuses for Hoquiam and Renton, Washington, 1957-1958; and, Census Board field representative, 1957-1958.

Census field supervisor for censuses of Snohomish, Chelan, Douglas, and Asotin Counties. Washington State Census Board, 1953 to 1956.

Senior Research Technician, Office of Population Research, University of Washington, 1951-1952.

Research Assistant, Office of Population Research, University of Washington, and Washington State Census Board, 1950-1951.

Conference Fapers:

182

"Propensities for Intermarriage in Canada as Reflected in the Ethnic Origins of Native-born Husbands and Their Wives, 1961-71". Paper presented at the Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association meetings, University of Toronto, August 24, 1974.

"Demographic Aspects of Ethnic Identity and Assimilation", invited paper presented at the symposium on languages and cultures in multiethnic society, sponsored by the Inter-University Committee on Canadian Slavs, University of Ottawa, May 22, 1971. VITAE: Warren E. Kalbach - page 3.

"Canadian Immigration and the Convergence Model of Assimilation", presented November, 1969, International Population Program, Department of Sociology, Cornell University, New York.

"Migration Research in Canada", presented to the Workshop on Canadian Demography, March 24-25, 1966, University of Western Ontario, Canada.

"Demographic Aspects of the Ukrainian Population in Canada", presented at the First Conference on Canadian Slavs, Banff, Alberta, Canada, June 1965.

"Sociological Aspects of the Population Explosion", presented to the Conference on World Population Problems, March, 1965, University of Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.

"A Technique for Handling Military, College, and Institutional Populations in Cohort Survival Computations for Small Areas", co-authored with R. Irwin, and presented to the annual conference of the Population Association of America, San Francisco, California, June, 1964.

"Population Estimates and Their Applications", presented to the Eighteenth Annual Conference of the Western Governmental Research Association, Fresno, California, October, 1958.

Completed Research and Publications:

Kalbach, W.E., and W.McVey, The Demographic Bases of Canadian Society, Toronto: McGraw-Hill of Canada Ltd., 1971.

Kalbach, W.E., "The Evolution of an Immigration Policy", in Boydell, C.L., C.F. Grindstaff, and D.C. Whitehead (eds.), *Critical Issues in Canadian Society*, Toronto: Holt, Rinchart, and Winston of Canada Ltd., 1971. This is an excerpt from the following census monograph.

Kalbach, W.E., The Impact of Immigration on Canada's Population, 1961 Census Monograph, Dominion Eureau of Statistics, Ottawa: the Queen's Printer, 1970.

Hobart, C.W., W.E.Kalbach, J.T.Borhek, and A.P.Jacoby, Fersistence and change: A Study of Ukrainians in Alberta, Ukrainian Canadian Research Foundation, Inc., Toronto, 1968.

Kalbach, W.F., and W.W. McVey, "The Ukrainian Population in Canada and Alberta Since World War I", in Hobart, C.W., et.al., Persistence and Change: A Study of Ukrainians in Alberta. Ukrainian Research Foundation, Inc., Toronto, 1968.

Kalbach, W.E., "Population Growth and Ethnic Balance", in Laskin, R., (cd.) Social Problems: A Canadian Profile, Toronto: McGraw-Hill of Canada Ltd., 1964, pp.231-42. Also, reprinted in Mann, W.E. (cd.) Sprada: A Sociological Profile, Toronto: The Copp Clark Publishing Co., Ltd., 1968, pp.23-31.



183

Kalbach, W.E., G.C.Myers, and J.R. Walker, "Metropolitan Area Mobility: A Comparative Analysis of Family Spatial Mobility Experience in Central City and Selected Suburbs", *Social Forces*, Vol.42 No.3, March, 1964.

Kalbach, W.E., and R. Irwin, "Zero Net Interstate Migration Population Projections for Counties and Economic Areas by Age and Sex, State of Oregon: 1960-1980", Population Bulletin, P-9, October, 1963, Gregon State Census Board.

, and R. Irwin, "Net Migration by Age and Sex: 1950-1960, for Oregon Counties and Economic Areas", Population Bulletin, P-8, Junc, 1963, Oregon State census Board.

, and R. Irwin, "Mortality and Fertility, State of Oregon: 1920-1985", *Population Bulletin*, P-7, March, 1963, Oregon State Census Board.

, "Components of Population Growth, State of Oregon: 1940-1960", Population Bulletin, P-4, June, 1961, Oregon State Census Board.

, "Population Growth, Oregon Citics, Counties, and State Economic Areas: 1900-1960, *Population Bulletin*, P-2, October, 1960, Oregon State Census Board.

, "Population Growth, State of Oregon and Incorporated Places: 1860-1960:, Population Bulletin, P-1, August, 1960, Oregon State Census Board.

Kalbach, W.E., and J.R. Walker, "Residential Mobility and School Adjustment Among Junior and Senior High School Pupils", in C.F. Schmid, Population Trends and Educational Change, Washington State Census Board: Scattle, Washington, 1960.

Kalbach, W.E., Residential Mobility and Its Implications for Family and School Adjustment in an Urban Community, unpublished Ph.D. Thesis, 1960, University of Washington.

Schmid,C.F., Kalbach,W.E., and V.A.Miller, "Population Forecasts, State of Washington, 1950-1965", in Schmid, et.al., Population and Enrollment Trends and Forecasts, State of Washington, Washington State Census Board: Seattle, Washington, 1953.

Kalbach, W.E., A Preliminary Analysis of Parent-Child Dominance Attitudes and Control Techniques, unpublished M.A.Thesis, 1953, University of Washington.

Book Reviews:

184

Land of Second Chance: A History of Ethnic Groups in Southern Alberta, by Howard Palmer. Reviewed in International Migration, Review, Vol. 8, No. 1, Spring, 1974.

VITAE: Warren E. Kalbach - Page 5

Migrant Agriculture Workers in America's Northeast, by William H. . Friedland and Dorothy Nelkin, New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971, Reviewed in Social Forces, Vol. 51, No.3, March, 1973.

Changing Characteristics of the Negro Population, by Daniel O. Price. Reviewed in American Sociological Review, Vol.36, No.3, June, 1971.

Population and Society in Norway, 1735-1865, by Michael Drake. Reviewed in Social Forces, Vol.48, No.3. March, 1970.

Patterns of Mobility, 1910-1950: The Norristown Study, by Sidney Goldstein. Reviewed in The American Journal of Sociology, Vol. LXV, No.4.

Forthcoming, and in-press:

Kalbach, W.E., "Data Sources and Problems of Analysis of Ethnic Origin Data", to appear in W.W.Isajiw, Ukrainians in American and Canadian Society: Contributions to the Sociology of Ethnic Groups. New York: Ukrainian Center for Social Research, Inc., 1975.

Review of Freda Hawkins, Canada and Immigration, for Contemporary Sociology, circa January, 1975.

Kalbach, W.E., Demographic Impact of Immigration, for the Canadian immigration and Population Study, Department of Immigration and Manpower, Ottawa.

Kalbach, W.E., "Demographic Aspects of Ethnic Identity", to appear in Paul M. Migus, (ed.) Sounds Canadian: Languages and Cultures in Multi-Ethnic Society, Proceedings of the Canadian Ethnic Studies Association, 1971.

Kalbach, W.E., and W.W. McVey, "Demographic Profile of the Canadian Family", to appear in Lyle Larsen, *The Family in Canadian Context*.

Kalbach, W.E., "The Demography of Marriage", in S.P. Wakil (ed.) Marriage and the Family in Canada: A Reader.

Kalbach, W.E., "People of Canada", Collier's Encyclopedia, New York: Macmillan Educational Corporation.

Current Research and Writing:

Residential segregation of ethnic and mother tongue groups in Canada's threee largest metropolitan areas.

Ethnic intermarriage among second and later generation Canadians.

Revision and updating of The Demographic Bases of Canadian Society.

195 Canadian Society: A Demographic Analysis", for S.Johnson and G.N. An Introduction to Canadian Society, for Macmillan of Canada. B.A., M.A (VIRGINIA) D. PHIL. (OKON)

REFERENCES

Professor Edward Minter Department of Anthropology University of Virginia Charlottesville, Virginia

Professor William Watson Department of Sociology University of Oklahoma Norman, Oklahoma

Dr. Rodney Needham Institute of Social Anthropology 51 Banbury Road Oxford, England

Dr. Godfrey Lienhardt Institute of Social Anthropology 51 Banbury Road Oxford, England

Dr. William Arens Department of Anthropology State University of New York Stony Brook, New York

PUBLICATIONS

'Report of the Expedition to Kenya (Lake Victoria)', Oxford University Exploration Club, Bulletin No. 18, Section 1, 1970.

'A Critical Review of Robert Ardrey's, The Social Contract', Bijdregen, vol. 128, 1972.

'The Social Structure of the Nyakyusa: A Re-Evaluation', Africa, April 1973.

GRANTS RECEIVED

National Defense Education Act Fellowship, covering graducate study at the University of Virginia.

1.11

Kenya fieldwork, 1969: Grants from: The Frederick Soddy Trust and the Gilchrist Educational Trust, £200 and £100 respectively.

Kenya fieldwork, 1973: The ad hoc Committee on Faculty Research, California State University, Hayward - \$300 The American Philosophical Society - \$900

VITA

KARL ANDREAS PETER

EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATION CENTRE

1. Name:

Age:

Citizenship:

Present Position:

Previous Positions:

Salary:

2. Present Contract:

3. Degrees:

4. Thesis and Dissertation:

1964-66

1966-67

1967-68

1968-70

1970-

Karl Andreas PETER

47 years

Canadian

Associate Professor

\$ 15,400.00

Sept. 1, 1970 - August 31, 1973

University of Alberta, Edmonton.

B.A. Sociology, 1963 M.A. Sociology, 1965 (With Departmental Honours) Ph.D. Sociology, 1967

"Social Class and the Conception of the Calling, Toward a constructive revision of Max Weber's hypothesis." M.A. Thesis

Factors of Social Change and Social Dynamics in the Communal Settlements of Hutterites 1527 - 1967. Ph.D. Dissertation.

Course Instructor, University of Alberta.

Lecturer, University of Alberta.

Assistant Professor, University of Waterloo.

Assistant Professor, Simon Fraser University.

Associate Professor, Simon Fraser University.

18

187

5.

Scholarly Status.

6.

Addresses and Seminars.

(a)

(Ь)

(c)

" (d)

(e)

(f)

(g)

('n)

(i)

188

"The Hutterites: An exploratory culture-historical analysis". Given at the Northwest Pacific Anthropological Conference in Pullman, Washington, 1964.

 $\langle \rangle$

"The Place of the Hutterite Sect in Alberta's History". Alberta Historical Society, Calgary, Fall 1965. (Invited).

"Social Equilibrium through Social Dynamics: Toward a clarification of an important sociological concept". A paper given at the meeting of the Western Association of Anthropologists and Sociologists in Banff, December 1965.

"Stanley Taylor's Theory of Knowledge and its significance for Sociological Theory". A paper dealing with the thought and methodology of the late Dr. Stanley Taylor given in his honour at the meeting of the Western Anthropologists and Sociologists in Banff, 1965. (Invited).

"Religion and its Role in Community Organization". Mount Royal College, Calgary, Spring 1966. (Invited).

"The Impact of the Hutterite Sect on Alberta's Social & Economic Life". Knights of the Round Table, Calgary, Spring 1966. (Invited).

"Canada as a State of Minorities". Problems and Opportunities. Junior Chamber of Commerce, Edmonton, Spring 1967. (Invited).

"Canada East and West. An Ethnic and multicultural perspective". Seminar, University of Ottawa, February 1968. (Invited).

"General Systems Theory and its Application to Sociological Data". Two seminars, Temple University, Philadelphia, April 1° (Invited).

-3-

(j)

(k)

(1)

(m)

(n)

(o)

Publications (a)

(b)

(c)

"The Racial Struggle in the United States and its Future". Address to the Annual Meeting of the Alumni of the Newmans Club, University of Waterloo, May 1968. (Invited).

"Multi-stage Decision Theory in the Emergence of Social Structure". Seminar, University of Victoria, January 1969. (Invited).

"Man, his Culture and his Education". Address to the Annual Meeting of School District 68 sponsored by the Board of School Trustees, Nanaimo, November, 1968. (Invited).

"Indian Education and Indian Self-Determination". Address to the Annual Meeting of the North American Indian Brotherhood, Merritt November, 1969.

"Man's Predicament and his Quest for Knowledge". Graduation Address, Steveston Senior Secondary School, June 5th, 1970. (Invited).

"Indian identity the Key to an Indian Future". Address to the Annual Meeting of the Indian Home-Makers Association. April, 1970.

Book - "Hutterite Culture: A Study of Institutions and Personality", accepted for publication by the <u>Canadian Research Center of Anthro-</u> <u>pology</u>, Ottawa.

"The Hutterite Problem in Alberta", Social Problems, 1964, Toronto: McGraw-Hill Company of Canada Ltd. Dr. D. Laskin, editor. (Invited).

"The Hutterites: Values, Status and Organizational System", <u>Variables</u> Vol. 11 No. 1 and Vol. 111 No. 1.

189

7.

"Toward A Theory of Hutterite Population Growth", <u>Variables</u>, Vol. V, 1966. Reprinted by: Simon and Schuster Inc., New York.

"Submission to the Executive Council of the Province of Alberta through the Honourable the Minister of Education on behalf of Alberta's Hutterite Colonies of the Darius-Leut and Lehrer-Leut Groups in Respect to the Question of Students being required to Attend School until Age 16", January, 1967. Commissioned by the Hutterites for submission to The Minister of Education, Alberta. Co-author with P.G. Davies, Q.C.

"The Hutterites in North America", (book review) by Hostetler and Huntington, <u>Mennonite Quarterly</u> <u>Review</u>, Fall, 1968.

"Sorokin and von Bertalanffy: A Convergence of Views". "Festschrift" on the occasion of Dr. von Bertalanffy's 65th birthday. (Gordon and Breach, Spring 1971) William Gray and Nicholas D. Rizzo, editors.

"The Hutterite Family" in <u>The</u> <u>Canadian Family</u> (Holt, Rinehart and Winston of Canada Ltd.) April 1971, K. Ishwaran, editor.

"The Dynamics of Open Social Systems" in <u>Sociology: The Analysis of Social</u> <u>Systems</u>. (To be published by Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1971). Editors: James E. Gallagher and Ronald D. Lambert.

8. Additional Comments.

190

(d)

(e)

(f)

(g)

(h)

(i)

- Research Associate, Glenbow Foundation, Calgary, 1961 - 1965.

-4-

Research in Physical Anthropology: Collection of Hutterite cultural artifacts, being part of the Glenbow Museum.

Research in Cultural Anthropology: Establishment of a microfilmed Hutterite Archive; being part of the Glenbow Archive.

Film on Hutterite child education and socialization.

CURRICULUM VITAE

G.B. Rush Associate Professor of Sociology PSA Department, Simon Fraser University Burnaby 2, B.C., Canada

Born Vancouver, B.C., March 27, 1931 Married, four children

DEGREES:

B.A., University of British Columbia, 1959

Ph.D., University of Oregon, 1965. Dissertation Title: "Status Crystallization and Right-Wing Extremist Attitudes"

TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

University of Oregon, Extension Division, 1962-63

San Jose State College, 1963-1965

Simon Fraser University, 1965 to present

TEACHING AND RESEARCH INTERESTS:

Social Theory

Political Sociology

Social Movements

Youth

Research Methods

PUBLICATIONS:

(1) <u>Books</u>:

Social and Political Movements, (senior author with R.S. Denisoff), New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, 1971.

(2) <u>Journals</u>:

- "Toward a Definition of the Extreme Right," Pacific Sociological Review, 6 (Fall, 1963), pp.64-73.
- "Status Consistency and Right-Wing Extremism," American Sociological Review, 32 (February, 1967), pp.86-92.
- "Status Consistency and Right-Wing Extremism," (expanded version), in Lefton, Skipper and McCaghy, <u>Approaches</u> to Deviance, New York: <u>Appleton-Century-Crofts</u>, 1968, pp.201-220.
- Commentary on Ira S. Rohter, "The Righteous Rightists" (Trans-action, 4, May, 1967, pp.27-35), Trans-action, 4 (July-August, 1967), pp.78-79.
- Review of Arnold A. Rogow, (editor), <u>Politics</u>, <u>Personality</u> and <u>Social Science</u> in the <u>Twentieth Century</u>: <u>Essays</u> in <u>Honour of Harold D. Lasswell</u>, <u>American Sociological</u> Review, Vol. 35 (December, 1970), pp.1104-1105.
 - "The Radicalization of Middle Class Youth," <u>International</u> Social Science Journal, May, 1972.

(3) Other:

- The North Vancouver Adolescent Study (with F.B. Collinge and R.W. Wyllie), Simon Fraser University, 1969 (mimeographed)
- "Tune In, Turn On, Drop Out: A Brief on Marijuana Use and School Leavers Presented to the Commission of Inquiry into the Non-medical use of Drugs," Simon Fraser University, October 30, 1969 (mimeographed).

WRITING IN PROGRESS:

- The Politics of the Powerless: The Legacy of Democratic Liberalism, (see attached outline).
- Status Crystallization: A Predictive Model for Stratification Studies, (tentative title), (see attached abstract).
- The North Vancouver Adolescent Study, expanded version now in preparation for the Department of Health and Welfare. Plans are to eventually publish this version.

"Culture Contact: A Field Experiment" (an article on a field experiment conducted in Vancouver to test the culture contact hypothesis).

PAPERS READ AT PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS:

"Defining the Extreme Right," Pacific Sociological Association, Portland, Oregon, April 25-27, 1963.

"The Politics of the Powerless," Pacific Sociological Association, San Diego, California, March 5-7, 1964.

(With R.W. Wyllie), "A Natural History of Social Conflict," Conference of Learned Societies, Ottawa, June 10-11, 1967.

'The Radicalism of Middle-Class Youth," 7th World Congress of Sociology, Varna, Bulgaria, September 14-19, 1970.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES:

Section Chairman, "Political Sociology," Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association Meetings, Calgary, June, 1968.

Section Chairman, "Student Radicalism," Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association Meetings, Toronto, June, 1969.

Invited to be section chairman on "Political Sociology," Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association meetings, June, 1971. Invitation declined because of absence from Canada.

RESEARCH COMPLETED AT S.F.U.

Alert Bay, B.C., study on Indian Education (with an interdisciplinary team from Simon Fraser University)

Research reports presented:

"Cultural Integration in a Coastal Community of British Columbia."

"Non-Indians in Alert Bay."

Burnaby-Coquitlam riding post-election (1965) - (with T.H. Brose).

193Radical Political Movements (library research). University supported "background" research for work in progress.

Culture Contact Study - a field test of the "contact hypothesis". relative to the Musqueam Indians in South Vancouver.

North Vancouver Adolescent Study - a study of the adolescent sub-culture and its relationship to community social institutions.

RESEARCH GRANTS RECEIVED:

U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare: a National Institute of Mental Health predectoral fellowship to study social stratification and political attitudes (1961-1963).

Simon Fraser University, President's Research Grants totalling -\$1900 for various small studies.

North Vancouver Adolescent Study: \$53,386 received from the North Vancouver School Board, Department of National Health and Welfare, the Leon and Thea Koerner Foundation, the Educational Research Institute of British Columbia, and Simon Fraser University.

REFEREES:

Professor Arthur K. Vidich, Chairman, New School for Social Research, New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

 Professor Frank B. Collinge, 1033 Berkeley, Fircrest, Tacoma, Washington 98466, U.S.A.

3. Professor John R. Seeley, 8352 Vereda Del Padre, Goleta, California, U.S.A.

4. Professor James N. McCrorie, Chairman, Department of Sociology, University of Saskatchewan, Regina, Saskatchewan.

CURRICULUM VITAE

NAME: Hari P. Sharma

DEPARTMENT: Political Science, Sociology and Anthropology

CURRENT RANK: Assistant Professor (granted tenure in 1971)

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: January 10, 1934 Bawal (Gurgaon), India

CITIZENSHIP: India; landed immigrant in Canada since 1968

EDUCATIONAL BACKGROUND

Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, Ph.D., 1968 Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, M.S., 1964 University of Delhi, Delhi, India, M.A., 1960 Agra University, India, B.A., 1954

EMPLOYMENT

Academic:

Simon Fraser University, Assistant Professor, 1968-University of California, Los Angeles, Lecturer, 1966-68 Cornell University, Teaching/Research Assistant, 1964-66 University of Delhi, Lecturer, 1960-63

Non-academic:

Covernment of India, Central Excise & Customs Department, Typist-Clerk 1954-58

COMMITTEE WORK AT SFU

PSA Department:

Library Committee, Chairman; 1/69, 2/69 Student Grievance Committee, Chairman; 1/69, 2/69 Faculty-Staff Relations Committee, Chairman; 3/68, 1/69, 2/69 Curriculum Committee, Member; 1/69, 2/69, 2/70, 3/70, 1/71, 2/72, 3/72 Budget Committee, Member; 1/69, 2/69 Graduate Studies Committee, Chairman; 2/71 Appointments Committee, Chairman; 2/70 **195**Departmental Tenure Committee, 1971 and 1973

Faculty of Arts: Executive Committee, 2/70, 2/71

Member, Dean's Special Committee on Student Participation; 1/69 Member, Curriculum Committee; 3/70, 1/71

vitas. Inge 3

- Presently senior supervisor of two graduate theses:
 - B. Slocock, "The Development of Marx's Theory of Social Class" A. Williams, "The Political Economy of Canada Council".
- In addition, I am likely to act as senior supervisor for at least
- two new graduate students being admitted in Spring 1973.

OTHER CONTRIBUTIONS

One-man photographic show "People of India", sponsored by the Communications and Arts Center of the University: 1/71.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS:

Imperialism and Revolution in South Asia, jointly edited with Dr. K. Gough, Monthly Review Press, New York, Galleys corrected, Publication date: February 1973.

Hamare Adivasi (a book in Hindi on Indian aborigines), Sahitya Sansthan, New Delhi, 1961. (Won a UNESCO award in 1963.)

Mitti ki Loth (an anthology of my short stories in Hindi), Bansal Prakashan, Delhi, 1961.

BOOK ARTICLES

"Green Revolution in India", in K. Gough & H. Sharma (ed.), Imperialism & Revolution in South Asia, Monthly Review Press, New York, February 1973.

"Land Reforms in a Delhi Village", in M.S. Gore (ed.), Problems of Rural invited article (2 borks) Change, University of Delhi, 1963.

JOUPMAL ARTICLES:

"Marx, Weber, and Underdevelopment in India", forthcoming in American Journal of Sociology.

"From Factionalism to Class Polarization: A Case Study in Changing Locallevel Politics in India", submitted for publication to The Eastern Anthropologist.

"Green Revolution in India: Prelude to a Red One?", Frontier, Vol. 5, Mos. 5, 6 and 7. (May 13, 20, 27, 1972). [In three parts].

"Caste and Occupational Mobility in a Delhi Village", The Eastern Anthropologist, Vol. XXIV, No. 2, May-August 1971.

"Social Sciences and Development", International Development, Annual Number, 1969.

Vitze, Bage 4

"Post-independence Indian Village: An Analysis of Social Change", Social Welfare (Delhi), Annual Number, 1963.

"Welfare Work in Delhi Villages", Social Welfare, (Delhi), June 1962.

"Samyukt Parivar aur Adhunik Samaj", Gjanodaya (Calcutta), August 1962.

"Caste: A Changing Social Institution?" <u>Caravan</u> (New Delhi), January 1961.

INVITED REVIEWS:

L. Caplan, Land and Social Change in East Nepal in Pacific Affairs, Vol. 45, No. 3, (Fall 1972).

A. Paranjpe, Caste, <u>Prejudice and the Individual</u> in <u>American Journal of</u> Sociology, Vol. 77, No. 6, (May 1972).

INVITED TALKS AND SEMINARS:

Public Talks on the recent crisis in South Asia (Bangladesh , Insurrection in Ceylon, etc.):

University of Saskatchewan, Regina Campus, April 72 University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, March 72 University of Oregon, and at a Community Church, Eugene, January 72 An hour-long radio interview, CKLG-FM, December 71 Three talks sponsored by the Friends of Bangladesh in Vancouver (at SFU, UBC, and Vancouver City College), Oct.-Nov. 1971.

An hour-long interview for T.V., Channel 12, Eugene (Jan. 27, 1972) Invited to guest-lecture or to conduct seminars at the following Universities during 1969-70: (Topics varied: "Sociological Theory: A Marxist Perspective", "New Left in North America", "Philosophical and Methodological Foundations of Marxist Sociology", "Sociology of Development", "Peasant Movements in India", etc.).

University of Singapore Bombay University University of Delhi Punjabi University M.S. University of Baroda Lucknow University Sagar University University of 17th November, Prague Visoka Sola Za Sociologijo, Ljubljana, Yugoslavia

Invited to lead a seminar on neo-colonialism, organized by the World University Service of Canada, Toronto, May 1969.

TTES PRESENTED AND SESSIONS CHAIRED AT LEARNED SOCIETIES:

To chair a session on "Revolution and Counter-revolution in South Asia", and to present a paper therein, "Reconsolidation of the Bourgeois Rule in India", at the Annual Convention of the Committee of Concerned Asian Scholars, Chicago, March 1973.

Chaired a session on "Peasantry and Revolution" Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, Montreal, May 1972.

Panelist on "Bangladesh", Committee of Concerned Asian Scholars convention, New York, March 1972.

"Green Revolution in India" Conference on Asia in the '70's, Carleton University, Ottawa, November 1971.

"Changes in Local-level Politics in India", Annual Conference of Punjab Studies, University of Pennyslvania, Philadelphia, May 1971.

Panelist on "Radical Social Science" Canadian Sociology and Anthropology Association, St. Johns, N.S., May 1971.

"Candhism in Contemporary India", XXVIII Congress of Orientalists, Canberra, Australia, January 1971.

"Sociológy of Socialist Revolution", Tenth All-India Sociological Conference, Hyderabad, December 1970.

"Social Sciences and Development", Eleventh World Conference of the Society for International Development, New Delhi, November 1969.

"Third World Problems and the U.S. Social Science", Annual Conference of the Pacific Sociological Association, Seattle, April 1969.

"Factionalism in Indian Village Politics", Annual Conference of Asian Studies on the Pacific Coast, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, June 1968.

"The Yakta Ritual: A Case of Solidarity in a Faction Ridden Community" and "Romantic Love and Sexual Promiscuity in an Exogamous Community", Southwestern Anthropological Association Meeting, San Diego, April 1968.

"Modernization and Local Level Politics", Annual Conference of Punjab Studies, Michigan State University, East Lansing, February 1968.

Editorial Jobs:

Member of the Editorial Board, <u>Bulletin of Concerned Asian Scholars</u> (on an average, reviewing one manuscript a month, dealing primarily with South Asia).

Recently invited to offer editorial advice on a manuscript by <u>Current Anthropology</u>, the leading international journal in the field of Anthropology.

CURRICULUM VITAE

Henry Stephen Sharp

4853 Empire Drive, Burnaby 2, B.C. Tel: 294-2045 Date of Birth: 8/16/44 Married, 2 children

Current Position:

Assistant Professor Dept. of Sociology & Anthropology Simon Fraser University Tel: 291-4492

Education:

Texas A & M University,1962-63.Lehigh University,1963-66.B.A. (Psychology) 1966.Lehigh University,1966-67.M.A. (Social Relations) 1968.Duke University,1967-73.Ph.D. (Anthropology) 1973.

Interests:

Social Anthropology, Ethnology, N. Athabascans, Chipewyan, Wolf, Hunters and Evolutionary Impact of Hunting.

Fieldwork:

Black Lake, Saskatchewan (Chipewyan) 1969-1970, 1972. Fieldwork planned, April 1975 to August or November, 1975.

Teaching Experience:

Duke University: Instructor, Summer Session, 1969, 1973. University of Victoria: Visiting Asst. Prof. 1973-74. Simon Fraser University: Visiting Asst. Prof. 1974 (summer). Asst. Prof. 1974-.

Courses Taught:

Introductory: Social Anthropology, Cultural Anthropology, Physical Anthropology. Social change, circumpolar peoples, political, myth and ideology, cultural evolution, anthropology of the wolf, kinship (graduate).

Fellowships:

Lehigh University: Teaching Assistant, 1966-67. Duke University: Chaduate scholarship, 1968-69. Graduate fellowship, 1969-70. N.I.M.H. fellowship and field research grant, 1970.

References:

Dr. W.R. Huntington, Dept. of Anthropology, William James Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Dr. J.C. Crocker, Dept. of Anthropology, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va. 22904 (on leave, 1974-75). Dr. J. Buettner-Janusch Chairman, Dept. of Anthropology, New York University, Washington Square, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Dr. M.G. Kenny, Dept, of Sociology & Anthropology, Simon Fraser University, Burnaby 2, B.C.

Manuscripto & Publications:

"The Kinship System of The Black Lake Chipewyan". Doctoral dissertation, Duke University (unpublished). 1973

"Man:Wolf:Woman:Dog Preliminary Statement of a Chipewyan Metathorical Dilema". In J.G.E. Smith ed. <u>Chipewyan Ecology</u>. (in press)(1974)

"Trapping and Welfare: The Economics of Trapping in a Northern Saskatchewan Chipewyan Village". Submitted for publication (1974)

"Introducing the Sororate to a Northern Saskatchewan Chipewyan Village". Ethnology, January 1975. (in press).(1974)

Ethnology of the Wolf. With Dr. R.B. Hall, (in preparation). (1974)

The Mission Chipewyan. Ethnography (in preparation) (1974)

200 "The Chipewyan Hunting Unit". (submitted for publication).(1974)

"Adoption As Rociprocity" (submitted for publication) (1974-75)

Curriculum Vitae

NAME:	Mary Lee	e Stearns .
ADDRESS:	Home:	6951 Dawson St

Home: 6951 Dawson Street, Vancouver, British Columbia, V5S 2W4.

Tel: (604) 438-9692

Office: Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Simon Praser University, Burnaby 2, British Columbia.

Tel: (604) 291-3778

EDUCATION:

University of California, Los Angeles, Anthropology B.A. 1961 University of California, Los Angeles, Anthropology M.A. 1966 University of California, Los Angeles, Social Anthropology Ph.D. 1973

PH.D. DISSERTATION:

"Culture in Custody: Adaptation in a Canadian Indian Community".

DOCTORAL GUIDANCE COMMUTUCE:

Walter Goldschmidt, Chairman Wendell H. Oswalt Robert Edgerton Mildred Mathias, Department of Biology, UCLA John Horton, Department of Sociology, UCLA

MEMBERSHIP IN PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS:

American Anthropological Association

Washington State Historical Society

PROFESSIONAL EMPLOYMENT:

Visiting Assistant Professor, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, Simon Fraser University, January 1 - August 31, 1975.

Assistant Professor, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, University of Victoria, 1969-1973.

Sessional Lecturer, Department of Anthropology and Sociology, University of British Columbia, 1966-1968.

OTHER PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES:

NSF Fellow, Summer Institute of Social Demography and Population Policy, Lawrence University, June-July 1973.

Coordinator and Chairman, "Continuity and Change in Northwest Coast Ceremonialism." Symposium presented at 73rd Annual Meeting, American Anthropological Association, Mexico City, November 1974.

Coordinator and Chairman, Northwest Studies Conference, Simon Fraser University, May 1976.

GRANTS:

George C. Barker Memorial Fund Award, UCLA 1962: "Pilot Study of a Modern Haida Community", \$800.

Dr. Marvin Preilich Bequest, 1962: "Pilot Study of a Modern Haida Community. \$150.

National Museum of Canada, 1965-66: "An Ethnographic Study of a Modern Haida Community". \$2400.

University of California Grants Committee, Supplementary Grant, 1965: "An Ethnographic Study of a Modern Haida Community". \$500.

University of Victoria Committee on Faculty Research, Leave and Travel, 1970-71: Computer Analysis of Haida Data. \$682.

University of Victoria Social Science Research Center, 1971: Filming of a Haida Memorial Feast, \$1500.

National Museum of Canada, 1972: "Study of Haida Family Structure". \$500.

The Leon and Thea Koerner Foundation, 1972-73: Laboratory Expenses of an Ethnographic Film of a Haida Feast. \$1200.

University of Victoria Committee on Faculty Research, Leave and Travel, 1971-72: "Human Ecology of the Masset Band". (With Dr. R.L. Hall, University of Victoria). \$1900.

University of Victoria Committee on Faculty Research, Leave and Travel, 1972-73: Continuing Support of "Human Ecology of the Masset Band". \$1700.

American Philosphical Society, 1973: Study of Documents and Artifacts Pertaining to Haida Culture in the Possession of the American Museum of Natural History. \$400.

FIELD WORK:

Ethnographic field work has been carried out with the Haida Indians of Masset, British Columbia during the following periods, a total of 31 months:

June	-	September 1962
		September 1966
September 1965	-	September 1967
June		September 1907
June	_	September 1968
-		September 1969
July	-	
May	-	September 1970
		September 1971
May	-	ocpeaner
July, 1974.		

ARCHIVAL RESEARCH:

Provincial Archives, Victoria, British Columbia; June-September 1963. The American Museum of Natural History, New York; June, 1973.

3 -

RESEARCH TEACHING INTERESTS:

Social Anthropology Cultural Anthropology Political Anthropology Social and Cultural Change Ethnographic Vield Methods History of Anthropology Ethnography of the Horthwest Coast Comparative Family Structure Historical Demography Ethnography of Classical Civilications

PUBLECATIONS:

Culture in Custody: Continuity and Change in a Northwest Coast Fishing Village. University of Washington Press. In Press.

"Life Cycle Rituals of the Modern Haida." Contributions to Canadian Ethnology, 1975. National Museums of Canada. In Press.

PAPERS PRESENTED AT PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS: -

"Life Cycle Rituals of the Modern Haida". Northwest Anthropological Association, Portland, Oregon, April 1968.

"Mechanisms of Role Definition in an Intercultural Situation". American Anthropological Association, Seattle, Washington, November 1968.

"Socialization to Dependency in a Native Population". American Anthropological Association, New York, November 1971.

"The Reorganization of Ceremonial Relations in Haida Society." American Anthropological Association, Mexico City, November 1974.

"Political Process in Traditional Haida Society: a methodological statement." In Ethnohistory Symposium. Northwest Anthropological Conference, Seattle, March 1975.

INVITED LECTURES:

"Forms and Functions of the Modern Haida Family". Faculty colloquium, Department of Anthropology, University of Washington, Seattle, February 28, 1975.

Perspectives of Traditional Haida Culture". Department of Anthropology, University of Washington, February 28, 1975.

REFERENCES:

Professor Wendell H. Oswalt, Chairman, Department of Anthropology, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California 90024.

Professor Jane H. Underwood, Department of Anthropology, University of Arizona 85721

Dr. Margaret Blackman, Department of Anthropology, University of Delaware, Newark, Delaware 19711

Dr. Pamela Amoss, Department of Anthropology, University of Washington, Seattle, Washington

Professor Walter Goldschmidt, Department of Anthropology, University of California at Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California 90024.

1. Personal Data

Name: John McK. Whitworth

Age: 29

Rank: Assistant Professor, PSA Department

2. Degrees

B.A. (1st Class Honours) Sociology, University of Leicester, 1964. D. Phil., University of Oxford, 1971.

3. Career

After graduating from the University of Leicester in 1964, I was admitted as a graduate student in Sociology at Pembroke College, Oxford. In 1965, I was elected to a studentship at Nuffield College, Oxford, and in September, 1967, took up a position as Instructor in the PSA Department.

Whilst at Oxford, I taught courses in Sociological Theory, and Social Institutions to the undergraduates in the School of Politics, Philosophy and Economics, and, additionally, taught courses in the Sociology of Religion to students in the Oxford Divinity School.

. Contribution to S.F.U.

a) Courses Taught:

PSA 101 - Fall, 1967; Spring, 1968; Fall, 1970.

PSA 201 - Summer, 1968; Spring, 1970; Summer, 1970.

PSA 351 - Spring, 1968; Summer, 1968; Spring, 1970; Fall, 1970; Summer, 1971.

PSA 352 - Prepared for Fall Semester, 1971.

PSA 395 - (a special "mass course" involving the preparation of 36 lectures) Fall, 1968.

b) Graduate Student Supervision: Member of supervisory committees for the following graduate students: Patricia Hoffer, William Horswill, B. Thomason and Bernard Whipps. Member of several M.A. examination committees.

c) 'Other Contributions to S.F.U.:

1) <u>PSA Department Graduate Admissions Committee</u>. Served as Chairman for two semesters in 1968 and then as member in an advisory capacity.

ii) <u>PSA Dept. Appointments Committee.</u> Served as member during Fall Semester, 1970.

- 2 -

- iii) <u>PSA Dept. Curriculum Committee</u>. Served as Chairman during Summer and Fall Semesters, 1970, and Summer, 1971.
- iv) <u>PSA Dept. Executive Committee.</u> Served as member during Summer and Fall Semester, 1970, and Summer, 1971.
- 5. Scholarly Status
 - a) <u>Addresses:</u> In the Fall of 1969, I presented two papers to the Oxford University graduate seminar in the Sociology of Religion, and in Spring of 1968 I participated in the U.B.C. weekend school in the Sociology of Religion.
 - b) Membership in Learned Societies. None.
- 6. Scholarly Accomplishments
 - a) <u>Specializations:</u>
 - i) Sociology of Religion generally, and with more specific reference to sectarianism.
 - ii) Sociological Theory especially Weberian and Parsonian.
 - iii) Sociology of Science.
 - b) Publications:

Review of Woodcock and Avakumovic, "The Doukhobours", British Journal of Sociology, Vol. XX, No. 4, pp. 459-60, 1969.

"The Bruderhof in England: A Chapter in the History of a Utopian Sect", Yearbook of the Sociology of Religion, 1971, pp. 84-101.

- c) Research and Writing in Progress
 - i) I have been approached by the editors of Routledge and Kegan Paul Ltd. regarding publication of my doctoral thesis, and am currently revising my manuscript with a view to publication.
- 7. Names and Addresses of Three Referees
 - a) Professor T. B. Bottomore University of Sussex England
 - b) Professor B. R. Wilson All Souls College Oxford, England

BIOGRAPHICAL DATA

Name:	WHITAKER,	Ian	(Rice)
Date of	Birth:	4th Ju	ly 1928

Education:

University of St. Andrews	Dip. Relig. Ed.	1949
Cambridge University	B.A.	1951
- · ·	Tennant Student	1951
	Wallenberg Prize	1952
	M. A.	1956
University of Oslo	D. Phil.	1956

Academic Posts:

Simon Fraser University - Visiting Professor of Anthropology, 1972-73 Tenured Professor, 1973-Present Chairman, Department of Sociology and Anthropology, 1974-

University of York (England) - Senior Lecturer in Sociology, 1965-66 Reader, 1966-73

University of Wales (University College Cardiff) - Visiting Professor and Chairman, Department of Sociology, 1964-65

Memorial University of Newfoundland - Associate Professor and Head of Department of Sociology and Anthropology, 1959-62 Tenured Full Professor, 1962-64 Director of Sociological Research, Institute of Social and Economic Research, 1961-64

University of Edinburgh - Research Fellow, School of Scottish Studies, 1952-59

Visiting Assignments: Carleton University, Ottawa (1966) University of New Brunswick (1967-68) University of Durham (1968-70) Open University (1971-72)

Other Positions:

Executive member, Social Science Research Council of Canada, 1963-68 Consultant Sociologist, Royal Commission on the Economic State and Prospects of Newfoundland-Labrador, 1966-67

Consultant Sociologist, Mackenzie Valley Pipeline Inquiry, 1974-

Publications:

Social Relations in a Nomadic Lappish Community.

Tribal Structure and National Politics in Albania.

(Editor) <u>Small-Scale Agriculture in Selected Newfoundland Communities</u>.

(Editor) Roberto Bosi: The Lapps

Plus some 30-40 papers on the selected aspects of traditional Scottish Culture (Lappish and Eskimo Studies, etc.).

ELERRI CULURA VITAE

FEBRUARY 1974

<u>Name</u>: Robert W. Wyllie Date of Birth: 16th June, 1935 Place of Birth: Stirling, Scotland Nationality: British, Canadian landed immigrant Education: University of Leicester, England. Graduated B.A.Social Sciences, 1961 Military Service: Royal Air Force, 1955-58 Present Academic Position: Associate Professor of Sociology, Simon Fraser University Previous Academic Positions:a)Assistant Lecturer in Sociology, Oxford College of Technology, England, 1961-63 b)Lecturer in Sociology, University of Cape Coast, Chana, 1963-65 c)Instructor and subsequently Assistant Professor of Sociology, Simon Fraser University, 1965-70 d) Visiting Lecturer, University of Cape Coast, 1967-68 PSA I2I Social Structure Courses Taught at S.F.U .: PSA IOI Sociological Theory PSA 172 Anthropological Concepts PSA 32I Comparative Sociology PSA 351 Sociology of Religion PSA 377 Regional Studies: Anthropology PSA 492 Directed Readings:Sociology PSA 493 Directed Readings:Anthropology 208 PSA 499 Honours Essay(Supervision)

PSA 847 Social Change: Selected Texts

Administrative Experience and Contributions:

Acting Head of Sociology Department, University of Cape Coast, 1964-65

Acting Chairman, P.S.A.Department, Simon Fraser University,

1969-70

Membership of various P.S.A. Department committees, viz. Tenure Committee, Appointments Committee, Curriculum Committee, Executive Committee.

Department Library Representative(at various times)

Member of A.M.E.Studies Steering Committee

Member of Senate Awards Committee, 1968-69

Publications in Scholarly Journals:

Social Conflict on the Residential Caravan Site. <u>Town and Country</u> <u>Planning</u>, June, 1964.

The New Ghanaian Teacher and his Profession. <u>West African Journal</u> of Education, October, 1964.

Some Notes on the Effutu Deities. <u>Anthropos</u>, Vol.6I, 1966. Ghanaian University Students. <u>British Journal of Sociology</u>, Vol.XVII, 1966.

The Aboakyer of the Effutu. <u>Africa</u>, Vol.XXXVII, 1967. Ritual and Social Change. <u>American Anthropologist</u>, Vol.70, 1968 Tribalism, Politics and Eviction. <u>Africa Quarterly</u>, Vol.IX, 1969. Migrant Anlo Fishing Companies and Socio-Political Change, <u>Africa</u>, Vol.XXXIX, 1969.

209 I970.

> Introspective Witchcraft among the Effutu of Southern Chana. Man, Vol.8, 1973

Invited Reviews

Fitch and Oppenheimer, "Ghana: End of an Illusion." <u>Journal of</u> Asian and African Studies, Vol.2, 1967.

Nukunya, "Kinship and Marriage among the Anlo Ewe." <u>Africa</u>, Vol.XLI, 1971.

Lawson, "The Changing Economy of the Lower Volta Region of Ghana." Africa, Vol.XLII, 1972.

Other Publications:

North Vancouver Adolescents Survey. (with G.B.Rush and F.C.Collinge), 1969. Instant Demoncracy is a Myth. Vancouver Sun, April 12th, 1966.

Articles Accepted for Publication:

Pastors and Prophets in Winneba, Ghana. (accepted by <u>Africa</u>). Pionéers of Ghanaian Pentecostalism: Peter Anim and James McKeown. (accepted by <u>Journal of Religion in Africa</u>)

•••••••••

Symposia and Conference Contributions:

A Natural History of Social Conflict.(with G.B.Rush) Paper presented to the Soc./Anth.Section, Canadian Learned Societies Conference, Sherbrooke, 1966.

Panelist, U.B.C. Teach-In on "Revolution and Response to Revolution" in 1965.

Panelist and Session Chairman in U.B.C. Symposium on "Africa: Conflict and Progress" in 1966.

Other Activities:

Panelist in C.B.C.Radio programme on "Canada, Africa and the Commonwealth" in 1965.

210.B.C. Extension Lectures on "Political Instability in West Africa" in 1966.

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY

S/A13.

MEMORANDUM

Te Cembers of the Executive Committee	From				
of the Senate Graduate Committee					
Subject	Date	November	3rd,	1975	

Sociology/Anthropology Graduate Program: Departmental Teaching Resources

The proposed graduate courses total twenty-six (26) in number. Of these, seven (7) will be taught on demand: 853/854 Readings in Sociology; 871/872 Readings in Anthropology; 856 Field Work Seminars; 894/895 Masters and Doctoral Seminars. The remaining nineteen will be scheduled over 2-2 1/2 years.

Present full-time faculty on campus qualified to teach at the graduate level total fifteen (15). By the fall of 1976 the Department anticipates a full-time faculty of eighteen (18), three (3) of whom will be on sabbatical leave.

Effectively fifteen (15) faculty together with additional visitors will thus be available over the next two years for graduate teaching. Present commitments involve faculty in teaching a normal load of eight courses over a two year period. The new program would thus involve the teaching of one (1) out of eight (8) courses per faculty member every two years for a total of fifteen scheduled courses. Clearly teaching commitments both in 'scheduled' and 'dmand' courses can be covered with a graduate load per faculty member of roughly one and a half (1 1/2) courses every two years.

This relatively modest commitment lies well within the means of our present and projected complement of faculty. Indeed, it has been agreed that each faculty member shall make himself or herself available to teach at least one (1) course a year at the graduate level. This commitment will in no way detract from the quality and coverage of our undergraduate program. Replacement are in the process of being negotiated for those on sabbatical leave next year.

In fine, the Department of Sociology and Anthropology has no doubt that its present and projected staffing resources will enable it to maintain and strengthen its proposed graduate program.

SIMON ERASER UNIVERSITY

SENATE SENATE SEPART ON THE SENATE REFERRAL MOTION OF JULY 9, 1973 CONCERNING DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE, DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE, Tem ACADEMIC PLANHING COMMETTER

Date DECEMBER 13, 1973

OTION: "That Senate approve, and recommend approval to the Board of Governors, the following recommendations of the Academic Planning Committee, as set forth in S.74-10:

1. The existing Political Science, Sociology and

Anthropology Department be divided into separate departments of Political Science, and Sociology/ Anthropology, and that this action be effective upon acceptance by the Board of Governors; The separate departments bring forward statements of objectives, final program proposals, and detailed curricula for proposed implementation by September 1, 1974; and

Immediate planning be undertaken to investigate the establishment of a genuinely interdidsciplinary program. Broadly based in the social sciences."

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY

Y S		•	MEMORI	
		4		
y, S	enate		j	From Jon Wheatley, Dean of Graduate, Studies
	· ·	• • • •	•	
·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
			• • • • • • • • • • • •	Date. December 27, 1973
			· .	
1 e P				
The foll MOTION:				nate Graduate Studies Committee on Dec. 10:
				neaology graduate program be
	Motion	(a)	disconnected	from the Department of Political
ingen en service de la companya de l La companya de la comp			Science, Soc	iology and Anthropology.
5 4 j. z.		(b)	That the para offered. The	agraph "The following graduate courses are ese courses may be taken by students from
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	other departi satisfy depa be deleted f	ments as electives and may be used to rtmental requirements in the PSA degree program' rom the Calendar.
		(c)	That the par- graduate the with the con Department o supervising	agraph "Students who wish to write the sis (898 or 899) in Archaeology may do so currence of both the PSA Department and the f Archaeology unit in which case the committee will be partly comprised of its" be deleted from the Calendar.
-		(d)	That the fol	lowing courses be instituted:
	·	(4)		Arch 898 - M.A. Thesis
				Arch 899 - Ph.D. Thesis

The Committee also passed the following paragraph

¥,

(e) It is recognized that the matter of Ethnology is open to negotiation in any possible reorganization of the social sciences at Simon Fraser University.

lowever, as this is a matter of what the Committee recognizes rather than egislation, it is not being forwarded to Senate for action.

Rationale. The Archeology department was originally part of the P.S.A. lepartment and split off in 1969. For reasons I do not fully understand, the Archaeology graduate program was not fully split off: the thesis courses remained in P.S.A. and legal supervision emanated from the P.S.A. Departmental Graduate Studies Committee. This uneasy arrangemnt functioned fairly well, on a good-will basis, but is, to my mind, basically unsatisfactory.

De Car E MASE	ANDUM	
Br. I. Whiteher, Chairman	Frem.	B.G. Wilson, Chairman
Dt. of Sociology & Anthropology		A COLOR DE COLOR DE COL
	Date.	October 7, 1974

The Academic Planning Committee has reviewed the program presentation of the Department of Sociology and Anthropology together with the report of the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Studies and some correspondence regarding the program. The Committee has asked no to seek some additional information regarding the program prior to its further consideration of the proposal.

I should first state that, unlike programs which consist almost entirely of new subject matter within the University (e.g. Criminology) the Academic Planning Committee does not seek a rationale for the importance or appropriateness of the teaching of the subject areas of Sociology and Anthropology at the University. It is accepted that these are appropriate disciplines for the University and the subject areas are not new to the University. In this sense, the University and the subject areas are not new to the University. In this sense, procedure: for approval of new program material are considerably shortened. This I think is supportive of my commont to PSA faculty in May 1973 that procedures could be "hare streamlined" than for other new programs. The Senate through its review committee structure, must, however, be assured of the quality of any program of studies, whether it consists of one course of many courses.

The Academic Planning Committee normally takes the view that the indiidual course offerings, when approved by the Faculty of Arts Ourriculum Committee, the Faculty of Arts and the Senate Committee on Undergraduate Studies, are acceptable as courses; its major concern must be with the program as a whole.

Certain points were made at the initial meeting which I would now like to follow up. It was noted that the program relied entirely, other than through free options, on offerings within the Department. No reference to any other course offered by the University was mentioned in the proposal; that is, there were no co-requisites or prerequisites from other University departments, now were any ther courses offered by the University even recommended. One member of the Committee suggested that this represented some insularity in the Department's thinking. It can, of course, be argued that when one peruses offerings of certair other departments, the same is true. However, in a subject area such as Sociology, it seemed desirable to some that there should be specific reference to other disciplines and specifically other courses which would be desirable for a Sociology major. It may be that the Department feels that this kind of advice is better contained in the proposed specific Calendar statement, a copy of which would be appreciated by the Academic Planning Committee. It may also be that the Department feels that any such advice should be provided to an individual student by members of the Department. This question is part of a broader concern of the Academic lanning Committee which noted that, while the introductory preamble to . the program indicated that the curriculum has been aim d "to cover the main areas that are common to the great number of departments of Sociology and/or Anthropology in Cunada, whilst, at the same time, retaining some of the individual features of the cld PSA program", there are no indications of programmatic themes supplied

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY

MEMORANDUM

Senate	Graduate	Studies	Conmittee

From Dr. Karl Peter Chairman, Graduate Studies Committee Department of Sociology & Anthropology

Date November 3, 1975

I received today a copy of a memorandum from Dr. Klaus Rieckhoff, Associate Dean of Graduate Studies, to Dr. J. Bumsted, Chairman, Faculty of Arts Graduate Studies Committee (see attached).

This memorandum contains a number of statements which, if they remain unchallenged, I am afraid might jeopardise the passing of motions submitted by this Department.

In the first paragraph of his memorandum, Dr. Rieckhoff refers to the patently false assumption that the departments, in fact, had existing graduate programs approved by Senate...

The Senate motion S.74-10, which divided the PSA Department into separate departments of Political Science and Sociology/Anthropology, did not extinguish the PSA graduate program. This was acknowledged by the Dean of Graduate Studies, who has approved the admission of graduate students into the program during the last 1-1/2 years. The second part of the motion S.74-10 calls for statements of objectives, final program proposals and detailed curriculum proposed for implementation, but it does not say that the PSA graduate program was extinguished, nor does it say that entirely new programs were asked for. This view was reiterated by Dr. B.G. Wilson, as Chairman of the Academic Planning Committee, in his letter of October 7, 1974, (see attached copy), where he says, "in this sense procedures for approval of new program material are considerably shortened". He clearly speaks of program materials, not of new programs.

The Department of Sociology and Anthropology consequently has come forward with a motion to split the PSA graduate program into Political Science and Sociology/Anthropology programs. This procedure is not only in line with the Senate motion and the Vice-President's communication to the Department, but is also supported by the precedent of the split of the Archaeology graduate program from the PSA graduate program. (See attached copy S.74-2) At the same Senate meeting, which approved the PSA Department split, a simple motion was required to split the Archaeology graduate program from the PSA graduate program. At the same time the degree requirements and course changes were introduced.

The two motions submitted by this Department, therefore, do not rest on false assumptions, but are motions which properly are put before you and which adhere to the information and procedures which have governed similar situations in the past.

215

Cont'd/

In closing, may I say that this Department is not responsible for the scheduling of meetings, and therefore cannot be blamed for the Executive having only a minimum time to consider our submission.

Here Votos

KP/JJ Encls.

SIMON FRASER UNIVERSITY MEMORANDUM

F. J. Bumsted, Chairman Faculty of Arts Graduate Studies Committee From K.E. Rieckhoff

Associate Dean of Graduate Studies

ed S.A. and P.S. Graduate Programs

Dale..... October 31, 1975.

On the evening of October 30th this office received from the Faculty of Arts the Graduate Program Submissions from the Departments of Sociology and Anthropology and Political Science under the guise of "Calendar Changes" (i.e. with the patently false assumption that the departments in fact had existing Graduate Programs approved by Senate which were now merely "changed" to reflect the present composition and goals of the respective departments).

It was apparently expected that these programs in their present form would be submitted to the next meeting of the Executive Committee of the Graduate Studies Committee on Monday, Nov. 3rd for their approval so that the submission may reach Senate for its December meeting.

I have only been able to give cursory examination to these voluminous documents so far. The importance of their contents (essentially new graduate programs) requires that they are carefully considered at all levels and ertainly at the Senate Committee level. Thus, so as not to act hastily and irresponsibly, I should consider it improper if the Executive Committee would pass on these programs at its next meeting, even if the submissions should be found ultimately to be adequate and acceptable in form and content. This applies to both proposals. I have, however, distributed the proposal from S.A. to the members of the committee, since at least on the surface it appears to address itself to the questions usually asked of a program and provides a coherent statement of goals, rationales etc., i.e. it appears to provide academic justifications for all its recommendations.

The proposal from P.S., on the other hand, even on cursory examination, is not really adequate for consideration and I am, at this moment, surprised that in this form it was accepted and passed by the Faculty of Arts. I am not prepared to even put it before the Executive Committee, since it is totally lacking in academic justification (as distinct from formally legalistic justification, which in itself is based on questionable premises.) For example, it lists in the calendar entry a rather global coverage of research and teaching interests, yet the course offerings are only related to rather small subsets of this coverage and no rationale is given for the particular selection of courses proposed, nor is it shown how the proposed selection will be adequate to accomodate the needs of the program, or how the present faculty could serve in fact the needs of this program adequately, keeping

in mind the adequate service of the undergraduate program. There is no evidence in the submission indicating that the program proposed has arisen out of a careful consideration of needs, goals, and resources.

Moreover, in the light of a memo from Dr. Somjee to Mr. Bratton of Oct. 21st, 1975 and one from Mr. Bratton to Faculty Members in P.S. (of which this office has received copies) it appears questionable, that the program has, in fact, been given the careful discussion and consideration on the departmental level that it certainly deserves. This impression is strengthened by the cursory nature of the submission, which apparently was designed merely to satisfy the "administrative mill" for the purposes of a calendar deadline, rather than to convince the university of the academic merits and administrative feasability of the proposed program.

Only a carefully considered, properly documented and justified proposal will be accepted by this office and placed before the Executive Committee.

If as a result of the position of this office either one of both programs should be prevented from meeting the deadlines for the next graduate "calendar, the responsibility lies with the tardiness of the originators of the proposal. Graduate program approval must be done with due care and should not under any circumstances be treated lightly as a "rush" job.

11.E. Rischhold

K.E. Rieckhoff

KER:jm

Encl

cc: Dean Smith, Faculty of Arts Associate Dean Munro, Faculty of Arts